

VOYAGE COLLECTION

2021 – 2022



WINDSTAR[®]
CRUISES
180° FROM ORDINARY



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Windstar – 180 Degrees from Ordinary	1
Tahiti & South Pacific	37
Alaska & U.S. West Coast	49
Canada & New England	67
Central America	75
Caribbean	89
Mediterranean	103
Northern Europe	133
Ocean Crossings	147
Ship Deck Plans	150
Terms & Conditions	156
The Xanterra Collection	160
Yacht Club	162
Partner Offers	163

FOR RESERVATIONS:

Call a Windstar Vacation Planner at 888-654-1773, or your Travel Advisor.

Get the Latest:



AT WINDSTAR NEW DISCOVERIES ARE OUR SPECIALTY

Just one of the many things we love about Windstar guests is their passion for exploring new places. In 2021–2022 we indulge that passion with an awe-inspiring lineup of fresh new itineraries, recently transformed ships, and exciting new Cruise Tours and Signature Expeditions.

WHAT'S NEW IN 2021-2022

SHIP-SHAPE SHIPS

The \$250 Million *Star Plus Initiative* will transform our three all-suite Star Class ships into Star Plus Class ships with new restaurants, new suite choices, gorgeous new bathrooms in all suites, and improvements behind the scenes that make our yachts even more environmentally friendly. On *Wind Surf*, look for stunning new venues including a new lounge, completely revamped *World Spa* by *Windstar* and a new Officer's Suite.

BLACK SEA AND MORE

Visit all six countries that border the Black Sea with two itineraries of 12 or 20 days. Enjoy scenic cruising in the Dardanelles, Corinth Canal and Bay of Kotor. Stay late in many ports of call, with overnights in Istanbul and Venice. And enjoy an eclectic mix of medieval towns, rural Black Sea villages, and ancient Greek and Ottoman wonders.

HOLY LANDS

Discover the Holy Lands on two itineraries of 10 or 17 days, taking in pilgrimage sites, pyramids, museums and more. Overnight in Haifa with time to view the Baha'i Gardens, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. And choose from overland journeys to Jerusalem, Cairo and the Egyptian Pyramids, and Petra and the Dead Sea.

SOUTH PACIFIC

The South Pacific's scattered island nations bring to mind the breathtaking beaches and peacock-colored lagoons of Tahiti, but they also contain the most diverse indigenous cultures on earth. Travel beyond the usual destinations to experience a world few get to see: small and less-familiar ports of call like the tiny island nation of Niue; Celukan Bawang, and tiny Pantara Island at the outerfringes of Indonesia's Thousand Islands.

CLOSE TO HOME

If traveling on long-haul flights isn't in the cards for you, we're also offering some convenient departures for U.S. East and West Coast sailings, including a new California cruise departing roundtrip from San Diego. For marine wildlife, there's no place like the nearby Sea of Cortez with its massive whale sharks and sea lions. On the East Coast, the history of New England beckons with sleepy fishing villages and quaint boardwalks and the beaches of Miami and Key West offer warm waters and sunset celebrations.

CRUISE TOURS

You spoke and we listened! This season we're offering even more of our popular Cruise Tours which let you see the best of a region by both land and sea. The options are wide-ranging, from Alaska's Denali National Park to Meteora, Langjokull Ice Tunnels to wine tastings in the famed Douro Valley.



YOU'RE CLOSER THAN EVER

NO ONE ELSE GOES SO FAR TO GET TRAVELERS SO CLOSE

You're closer to secluded coves, tiny villages, misty fjords. To ancient ruins, medieval alleyways, quaint marinas. To unspoiled beaches, unfamiliar cultures, undiscovered atolls. To enlivening your curiosity and awakening your sense of wonder. You're closer than ever to the kind of unforgettable and local experiences that you travel to find in the first place. You're about to board Windstar. And you're closer to all the places that larger ships can't reach.



MEMORABLE? YES. RECOGNIZABLE? PROBABLY NOT.

We scour the world for amazing places just this side of unreachable, then seek out the most authentic ways for guests to experience them — in small groups that are easily absorbed by local cultures rather than intruding on them. Our itineraries are port intensive, often with exclusive landfalls larger ships can't access. And we often stay late into the evening or even overnight in places where neon dims the stars. Come. We can't wait to show you what we've found.

PERFECTLY SIZED

HARDLY A CRUISE FOR EVERYONE, BUT LIKELY THE CRUISE FOR YOU

Banish cliché, toss aside regimen, steer clear of stuffy. Our perfectly sized yachts make it possible to flip the script on cruising. Free yourself from crowds and indulge all your senses, especially your sense of awe. Experience cultures in ways that are personal and authentic, with the power to change your perspective. With 148–342 guests, a Windstar yacht is large enough to pamper, yet small enough to explore secluded coves and docks in the heart of charming villages, sparkling cities, and remote islands.

Wind Spirit in Tahiti



BEYOND THE REACH OF ORDINARY

The undeveloped beauty of Alaska's Tracy Arm Fjord, Little Bay on Montserrat, Isla Parida in Panama. The spectacular Pitons in St. Lucia, the delicate green and brown mantle of Iceland's Surtsey Island, the diver's paradise at Fakarava. Medieval alleyways of Monemvasia. These are the hidden wonders, unique ports of call, and less-traveled waterways that Windstar's elegant yachts can find, and the source of memories that will stay with you forever.

NOT JUST DIFFERENT, BETTER

WE GO OUT OF OUR WAY TO FIND OUT-OF-THE-WAY PLACES TO GO.

It's easy to build an itinerary made up of tried-and-true ports of call. It's not so easy to find smaller, less-visited ports of call – places out of the limelight where locals go to vacation, where authentic food and traditions take the place of tourist fare, and where you can still find deserted beaches and bustling markets filled with unfamiliar produce and colorful characters. We're always looking for hidden gems like these. If we fall in love with them, we figure there's a good chance you will too.

ITINERARIES THAT ARE BUILT FROM FEET-ON-THE-GROUND UP.

We do things a little differently at Windstar, because we can. Windstar's itinerary planners pour over guest feedback surveys, and meet with our extremely knowledgeable captains and tour operators to find out what guests want and where we might find it. Then they pack their bags and do first-hand research on the ground so they can create an itinerary with just the right mix of late nights and overnights in marquee cities and days in ports off the beaten path where the possibilities are wide open.



BEYOND SIGHTSEEING

Award-winning shore excursions that show you the destination unlike anyone else – designed by a team that's been there and done that already.

PREPARE TO BE SURPRISED

Yes, our yachts are beautiful, but their real beauty lies in how close they can get you to the kind of authentic, immersive experiences you're looking for. Have dinner with a Croatian family in their village home, and see what life is like from a local perspective. Snorkel with whale sharks off the coast of La Paz. Get closer with a kayak launched directly from the ship on one of our Signature Expeditions in Alaska. Our carefully curated onboard lecturers deepen and enhance your experiences with an insider's look at intriguing local topics. Get closer to each destination through the best small ports and hidden harbors, for access to different cultures and far-off lands.

NOT EXACTLY YOUR TYPICAL EXCURSION

Unless you think an excursion to see goats in trees is typical, our shore excursions are incomparable, once-in-a-lifetime adventures. We'll help you select shore experiences that are suited to you, from certified SCUBA dives and rejuvenating baths in volcanic springs, to archaeological wonders and regional wine tastings. Small group excursions can take you to meet locals eager to share their homes, cuisines, and cultures. It's an unparalleled way to experience other lands and see the world from a new perspective.



Zip tour, Costa Rica

BEHIND EVERY ITINERARY



KELLY HUBBARD

As Director of Product Development Kelly's focus is a global one, overseeing all shore excursions, destination engagements, enrichment, and pre- and post-cruise operations. When it comes to shore excursions, she's tasked with ensuring our tour program is not simply "off the shelf" but is more hand curated. As Kelly puts it, "It's important for our guests to understand that our tour experiences are created and tweaked just for them."



MICHELE HANSON

Michele has over 15 years' experience in the cruise and travel industry with a focus on product development and itinerary planning. She travels throughout Alaska, Northern Europe, Canada & New England, and the Caribbean looking for the most unique and authentic tours — like a night-time kayaking experience in Puerto Rico's bioluminescent bay or a helicopter fjord adventure in Norway.



MELISSA WITSOE

Product Manager Melissa Witsoe is our resident expert on the Mediterranean and the South Pacific. With more than 22 years of experience in the cruise and travel industry and a background that includes operations, sales and itinerary planning, she knows what appeals to today's traveler. Some of her favorite excursion finds include a gourmet experience in Sorrento, Italy, and a Chianti cruise tour in Rome. "As Product Managers we eat, tour, and travel with our local contacts to see what they don't see because it's part of their everyday life."



TRAVIS LAMARCHE

Travis is our Operations Manager & Corporate Destination Manager Trainer — a big title that basically means he supports our Destination Team at sea and our Product Managers in Seattle. It's a role he's well trained for with a decade of experience at sea and almost 15 years of experience in the industry in a variety of areas from product development to public speaking. He's a good listener, too. "My favorite part of my job is meeting and talking to guests, hearing why they love sailing with Windstar, and listening to their stories about past experiences and adventures."



TRUE AUTHENTICITY

GET TO THE HEART OF LOCAL CULTURES WITH WINDSTAR'S SHORE EXCURSIONS

You don't want to just dip a toe in local culture, you want to dive into the deep end, and that's exactly what Windstar shore excursions are designed to do. All of our excursions are created to provide authentic local experiences – the kind travelers like you are looking for. And with more than 2,000 excursions to choose from, you can experience your destination in whatever way is most meaningful to you, whether you're an outdoor enthusiast, a foodie, a history buff or someone who loves to get to know the faces behind the many places we travel.

We will never put a guest on a tour we haven't personally designed or curated.

~Kelly Hubbard, Director of Product Development

WE MAKE SURE THE HOT SPRINGS ARE HOT AND THE PINOT GRIGIO IS CHILLED

How do we find these authentic experiences, you ask? Our Product Development Team travels to each destination and personally goes on each shore excursion to make sure it makes the grade. (So yes, that Open Course Canopy Challenge in Falmouth Harbour, Antigua? They went on that.)



And because we travel in small groups, we can adjust tours in real time based on guest feedback, whether that means finding a different place for lunch or spending more time at a particularly fascinating historical site. We take the time and make the trip because we want your travels to be unforgettable.

4 REASONS TO CHOOSE WINDSTAR SHORE EXCURSIONS

- 1. Immersion in regional culture.** Local guides reveal insider highlights, and smaller groups – like our Signature Expeditions in Alaska – let you skip the crowds.
- 2. Private tours available.** You can choose a private English-speaking guide and vehicle, and design your own, unique tour.
- 3. Safety and convenience.** Every Windstar excursion coordinates with your ship's schedule and is fully insured, licensed, and bonded.
- 4. Quality.** Our guests consistently rate their shore excursion experiences as excellent.

JUST WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR

Choosing the right excursion is easier than ever – just pick the tier that's right for you.



ESSENTIALS COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Essential excursions are for first-time visitors who want to see the must-see sights or get a panoramic overview of the area.

- **Juneau, Alaska, Foodie Walking Tour:** This small-group adventure focuses on Alaska's wild, sustainable seafood and locally harvested ingredients. Led by a local food writer who shares tales of Juneau's colorful past as you sample Alaska's natural bounty.
- **Roatan, 3-Sites Snorkeling:** Sample the underwater world of Roatan beginning with an amazing starfish snorkeling area that's home to a vibrant coral reef of anemones. Next up, a shipwreck in shallow water. Then relax or swim at Pristine Bay Beach Club.



CONCIERGE COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Concierge tours are hands-on experiences revolving around cultural and culinary themes. They're limited to small groups, typically from 6 to 16.

- **Huahine, Waverunner Jet Ski Adventure:** Ride a high-powered Waverunner jet ski and take in incredible views of Huahine's iconic lagoon and coastline. Swim in the warm, shallow water of Motu Tefarearii as you enjoy some local refreshment.
- **Komiza, Experience the Local Tradition Sailing on Gajeta Falkusa:** Only three traditional Dalmatian fishing sailboats remain in Komiza. Learn about these rare ships and listen to pirate tales as you sail to Bisevo Island then go ashore in Poje Village for an authentic Croatian lunch.



BEYOND ORDINARY COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Beyond Ordinary offerings are just that – unique, exclusive, once-in-a-lifetime opportunities for discerning travelers.

- **Ashdod, Masada Flightseeing & Jerusalem Exploration:** Get a helicopter view of the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Masada, the Dead Sea, Ein Gedi, and the famed Qumran Caves where the Dead Sea Scrolls were found. Then fly to Jerusalem for a 2-hour tour of the Old City.
- **Heimaey Island, Snowmobile & Helicopter Glacier Adventure:** Combine helicopter flightseeing and glacier snowmobiling on this ultimate adventure, experiencing the wild beauty of Iceland's active volcanoes, the South Coast's black beach, glaciers and mountains.

IF WE CAN, WE DO

MAKING A DIFFERENCE ONE DETAIL AT A TIME

Of all the things that make Windstar 180 degrees from ordinary, the most exceptional may be our crew. To them, hospitality is not just a job, it's a calling, and the more you enjoy your voyage, the more they enjoy serving you. They notice things others might not – your affection for turn-down chocolates, for instance, resulting in extra sweets magically appearing on your pillow. And they'll be delighted to direct you to their favorite restaurants, beaches, and shops ashore so you can make the most of your time in port. It's a talent that can't be taught, because it comes straight from the heart.



Ondeck Service

THE SECRET TO GREAT SERVICE IS HAVING A GREAT CREW



“What I like best about my job is that every night, I have the opportunity to make someone’s evening even more special. That could be seating a couple at their favorite table that I remember from their last cruise, having the Chef bake their favorite cake on their birthday, or taking pictures of their anniversary celebration. Seeing them happy is almost addictive — it makes me want to come up with even more creative ways to make our guests’ experiences unforgettable.”

~ Hubert Baudat, Maître d'hôtel



“When my guests leave their room, I like to slip in, refresh the fruit platter, and have everything in perfect shape before they get back from their excursion or dinner. It makes me feel like I have a superpower — like the magic broom in *The Sorcerer’s Apprentice*. I also enjoy talking with them about ports, especially when we visit Jakarta, Indonesia, my hometown. I love to share my favorite places and show them why it’s such a special place.”

~ Helda Simatupang, Stateroom Steward



“It’s so nice that on a ship this size I can get to know our guests personally, and find ways to tailor the experience to them. They reward me every day just by smiling at small gestures I don’t think twice about, like cautioning them to wear sunscreen or checking to make sure their luggage made it to their room. It’s even better when I can spend more time with them, like hosting a dinner. They’re often surprised when they sail with us again later on and I still remember their names ... and often their favorite cocktails!”

~ Julian Petrusac, Hotel General Manager



“Who wouldn’t love getting to work on beautiful ships like these every day? Our guests aren’t just our customers, they’re great people — avid travelers and adventurers who are really interesting to talk to. I really enjoy our Open Bridge and having the chance to chat with them. Most other ships would never let guests do that. An added bonus — I get to learn even more about the world by listening to our guests’ travel adventures.”

~ Belinda Bennett, Captain

FREEDOM TO EXPLORE

WE DON'T BELIEVE IN KILLING TIME

That's why we don't have jam-packed onboard programs filled with bingo and black jack tournaments. Instead, visit local markets with our Chef. Drop by the Open Bridge for an impromptu lesson in chart reading. Share bottles of wine and stories with the couple sitting next to you in *Candles*. Listen to live music in the Lounge. Jump directly off the yacht from our Watersports Platform. And most of all, do more of the things you want to do when you travel.



WINDSTAR FAMILY

On a small ship, it's a more intimate group, so it's no surprise that you're able to build friendships that last a lifetime. It's something Windstar is known for — part of the warm, welcoming atmosphere you'll find on board all our ships. Laugh your

way through the crew show.

Join a conga line with the Captain. And discover common ground with fellow guests as you share travel adventures in the Lounge or encounter them on excursions time and again.



Snorkeling in Spain

OUR SECRET RECIPE

YOU DIDN'T COME ALL THIS WAY FOR THE BURGERS

Discover the essence of Tahiti's pure waters in fresh ahi tuna, St. Lucia's laid-back lifestyle in conch fritters, the terroir of Tuscany in delicious prosciutto. No matter what destination calls your name, the local culture is deliciously reflected in the meals you enjoy on your Windstar ship. Fresh, local ingredients – often selected by your ship's chef on a trip to the local market – go into each perfectly presented dish. It's just one more way we help you devour local life and community, and whet your appetite for travel.



MEET WINDSTAR'S OWN STAR CHEF

A native of Scotland, award-winning chef Graeme Cockburn has enjoyed an illustrious career including formative training at Scotland's world-famous The Gleneagles Hotel, the Royal Scotsman train, London's exclusive Boodles private club, and the Pompadour Restaurant in Edinburgh, which was named top restaurant of Scotland during Cockburn's tenure. He has also trained with Michelin-awarded chefs including Michel Roux, London; Michel Guerard, South of France; and at the Hotel De Crillon, Paris. He was invited to present at the prestigious Beard House in 2017.



FABULOUS MEALS DESERVE FABULOUS WINES

Peter Tobler, Windstar's Director of Hotel Operations, put his over 30 years of hospitality, travel, and cruise experience to work curating Windstar's wine list, with a goal of including a variety of profile preferences, price points, and regions. The robust menu features 93 wines from 46 regions and 10 countries, including selections

from exotic regions such as Argentina and Australia.

Our collection includes diverse and intriguing wines from both traditional European and New World regions. ~Peter Tobler



Seared Halibut, *Amphora*

YOUR CHOICE OF DINING OPTIONS

Wherever your mood and appetite lead you, you'll enjoy delightful surroundings and the freedom of open seating, no formal dress code, and never any surcharges for specialty dining reservations.



AMPHORA RESTAURANT

Amphora defines fine dining with a world-class menu and an elegant setting featuring dishes by James Beard Foundation chefs. *Dinner.*



STELLA BISTRO

Savor French-inspired café cuisine. *Wind Surf* only. Reservations are recommended. *Dinner.*



VERANDA

Casual and delicious, *Veranda* offers full-service or buffet-style meals alfresco and with a view. *Breakfast and Lunch.*



CANDLES

Dine outdoors under the stars at this grill featuring seafood and steak specialties. Reservations are required. *Dinner.*



STAR GRILL BY STEVEN RAICHLEN*

Grilled, smoked and barbecued favorites in our casual outdoor restaurant with grilling authority, Steven Raichlen. No reservations are required. *Lunch and Dinner.*



CUADRO 44 BY ANTHONY SASSO*

Savor flavors of Spain by 10-time Michelin-starred Chef Anthony Sasso. It's an inventive take on Spanish cuisine. Reservations are required. *Dinner.*



IN-ROOM DINING

Complimentary 24-hour room service, including the full *Amphora* menu during dinner hours.



YACHT CLUB CAFÉ

Stop by for a specialty coffee, smoothie, parfait, sandwich, whoopie pie, or carrot cake. *Daily.*

*Available only on Star Plus Class ships

A MOST DELICIOUS PAIRING

FINE DINING HAS ALWAYS BEEN ONE OF THE PILLARS OF THE WINDSTAR EXPERIENCE.

We've taken that talent and expertise one step further by partnering with the James Beard Foundation to bring you culinary experiences that are truly 180 degrees from ordinary. Now guests can dine on dishes created by not just one celebrity chef, but by a list of all-stars recognized by the James Beard Foundation, an organization committed to celebrating, nurturing and honoring chefs and other leaders making America's food culture more delicious, diverse and sustainable for everyone. This partnership also extends beyond the dining room to a wide range of culinary events and activities that help guests connect more intimately with local cultures.

The James Beard Foundation nominates and chooses winners of the James Beard Awards, referred to as the "Oscars" of the restaurant industry. As the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*, we're able to work with some of the best chefs to create the extraordinary dishes on our nightly menu and in our culinary demos. Nearly three dozen chefs have sailed with us on our culinary-themed cruises.

CRUISE WITH A CULINARY SUPERSTAR

Imagine learning firsthand how your favorite chef turns the freshest local ingredients into mouthwatering Sicilian cannoli or mushroom polpettine.

Imagine going on market tours, tasting local specialties, dining on perfectly wine-paired meals, and asking all those epicurean questions you've been dying to ask. On a culinary-themed Windstar cruise, you'll have the chance to do all this and more in the company of an esteemed James Beard Foundation chef and beverage expert.

JamesBeard
Foundation
CULINARY THEMED
CRUISE

EACH THEMED CRUISE FEATURES: Hosted dinner with a James Beard Foundation chef and beverage expert, including wine pairings, demonstrations by the chef, and wine, spirits, or beer tastings.

JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION CULINARY-THEMED CRUISES

Past Chefs and Beverage Experts Have Included:

Chef Duskie Estes
Zazu Kitchen & Farm

Sommelier Sarah Thomas
Le Bernardin

Sommelier Michael Metzger
*Distinguished Vineyards
& Wine Partners*

Chef Hugh Acheson
*Five & Ten, Empire State South,
by George*

Chef Chris Pandel
Swift & Sons

Chef Renee Erickson
*The Whale Wins, Bateau,
The Walrus and the Carpenter,
Westward, Bar Melusine, The Barnacle
Bar, Willmott's Ghost, Bistro Shirlee,
Deep Dive, General Porpoise*

Chef Judy Ni
Bao.logy

Chef Jamie Leeds
*Hank's Oyster Bar, Hank's Cocktail Bar,
Hank & Mitzi's*

Rum Master Dwayne Allen
The Breadfruit & Rum Bar

Chef Jamilka Borges
*Independent Brewing Company,
Hidden Harbor*

Chefs Alex Raij & Eder Montero
*Txikito, El Quinto Pino, La Vara,
Saint Julivert*

For chefs and beverage experts who will be on board, check WindstarCruises.com for more information.

YOUR NEWLY TRANSFORMED SHIP HAS COME IN AND IT'S SPECTACULAR

STRETCH OUT ON OUR REIMAGINED

ALL-SUITE STAR PLUS CLASS. Each ship has been expanded in just the right places. So, now, wherever your yacht journey takes you, it starts with more to explore on board:

IMPECCABLY APPOINTED OCEAN VIEW SUITES

- **Eleven stunning, spacious suite options.** Revel in the comfort of plush new furnishings with modern touches, walk-in closets and ample layouts.
- **New luxurious bathrooms in every suite.** Pamper yourself in spa-like bathrooms with dual vanities, many with walk-in showers.
- **Interactive TV system.** Indulge in the creature comforts of home with hundreds of movies to choose from.
- **New mid-ship Grand Owner's Suite.** The Owner's Suite Midship combines with the adjoining suite for a three bedroom and three bath suite totaling 1,374 square feet.

A BIGGER, RICHER SMALL SHIP EXPERIENCE

- **Two exciting new restaurants.** **Star Grill by Steven Raichlen.** Discover how the world grills, smokes and barbecues at this new casual outdoor venue.
- **Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso.** Get a taste of Spain's coastal regions with innovative plates at this one-of-a-kind eclectic restaurant.
- **Enhanced Windstar dining favorites.** Enjoy an expanded buffet and additional seating at *Veranda*, as well as additional seating at *Candles*.
- **New breathtaking pool and whirlpool.** Soak it all in with an elevated pool, and expanded deck for sunbathing and relaxing.
- **Expanded state-of-the-art World Spa by Windstar.** Recharge in new tranquil treatment rooms featuring massages inspired from the world's regions or join a group exercise class in the new sunlit studio.

THE NEW STAR PLUS CLASS HAS ARRIVED, bringing with it even more of what guests love about our small ship experience. It's the result of a \$250 million end-to-end transformation of our all-suite Star Class ships: *Star Breeze*, *Star Legend* and *Star Pride*. Holding only 312 guests, these small, yet spacious yachts now offer beautifully redone ocean view balcony suites with new roomier options, two new world-class restaurants created by renowned chefs, expanded public spaces and revamped high-end amenities.





THE MOST INVENTIVE GRILL AT SEA

All-new Star Grill by Steven Raichlen

NEW ON STAR PLUS CLASS

GRILLED. SMOKED. SLOW-ROASTED ON THE ROTISSERIE.

You can tell a lot about a culture by the way it grills. You'll find all the iconic grilled and barbecued favorites (and discover new dishes from around the globe) at *Star Grill by Steven Raichlen* – our new casual outdoor restaurant brought to you in partnership with the Barbecue Hall of Famer.



Photo Credit: Roger Proulx

Just steps away from the popular *Star Bar*, the *Star Grill by Steven Raichlen* offers alfresco dining, with two carving stations. Experience traditional and world barbecue with a modern twist: Shrimp on Sugarcane, Tea Smoked Duck, and Smoked Prime Rib. Cocktails designed specifically for the menu possess breezy summertime vibes, like Strawberry and Basil Smash, and Pineapple and Coconut Slushy.

“I’ve spent my life traveling the world’s barbecue trail to find the ultimate in global grilling. What better way to share my discoveries than on a menu that focuses on innovative barbecue worldwide?”

~ STEVEN RAICHLEN



Excerpted from *Project Smoke* by Steven Raichlen, photographs by Matthew Benson. Workman Publishing © 2016.



Excerpted from *Project Smoke* by Steven Raichlen, photographs by Matthew Benson. Workman Publishing © 2016.



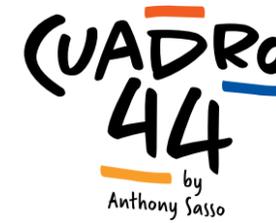
Excerpted from *Project Fire* by Steven Raichlen, photographs by Matthew Benson. Workman Publishing © 2018.



THE ART OF SPANISH CUISINE

All-new Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso

NEW ON STAR PLUS CLASS



FIND A LITTLE BIT (OR BITE) OF SPAIN ON DECK 6

at our new specialty restaurant, *Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso*. A 13-year veteran of Casa Mono in New York City, where he earned the restaurant a Michelin star ten times, Sasso knows his way around the kitchen and the galley. His newest creation is an inventive take on modern Spanish cuisine just for Windstar.

Savor flavors of Spanish local culture as you dine family style in intimate surroundings that encourage sharing and camaraderie. Sit at a cozy chef’s counter or communal table and pass around regional dishes like *jamon iberico*, or a favorite dessert of Madrid, *churros y chocolate*. It’s a delicious way to experience the best coastal regions of Spain – no matter where your Windstar cruise is headed.

“I’ve spent a lifetime studying Spanish food and culture, working in several Catalan kitchens and learning from the masters. This new venture with Windstar will be the perfect vehicle to showcase the enticing flavors of Spain and its coastal seas.”

~ ANTHONY SASSO



INCLUDED ON ALL WIND CLASS SHIPS.

- Stretch out in gracious ocean-view staterooms with queen beds and roomy showers with massage shower heads.
- Watch the ship's sails unfurl during our Signature Sail Away from most ports to Vangelis' "1492 Conquest of Paradise."
- Splash off from the Watersports Platform at the stern, complete with complimentary water toys.
- Work out in the well-equipped Fitness Center.
- Fine count linens welcome you to your stateroom or suite, an oasis of relaxation and indulgence.
- Dine in *Amphora* restaurant for course-by-course cuisine in the evenings.
- *Veranda* restaurant offers casual buffet and full-service dining for breakfast and lunch.
- Enjoy a romantic meal under the stars at *Candles*.
- Relax on deck in the pool and whirlpool, chat with friends in the lounge, or settle in for some quiet reading in the library.

EXCLUSIVELY ON WIND SURF.

- Sail away on our well-appointed flagship, carrying 342 guests to destinations around the world.
- **New!** *World Spa* by Windstar complements the world ashore with a collection of wellness adventures and treatments tailored specifically to your itinerary.
- **New!** Check out our expanded lounge, with new lights and sound for upcoming stage performances.
- **New!** Stay in the heart of the officers' quarters tucked right behind the Bridge with our Officer's Suite, the only one of its kind.
- Add to your dining choices with our French-inspired venue, *Stella Bistro*.
- Stop by the *Yacht Club Café* for a bite or coffee crafted by our barista and also visit our *Compass Rose*, *Pool Bar* or *Terrace Bar* for a drink.
- Soak away your cares in either of two whirlpools plus a pool.
- Voted #1 for Best Dining in 2020 Cruise Critics' Cruiser's Choice Awards

EXCLUSIVELY ON WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR.

- Our 4-masted sailing ships accommodate 148 guests each for an intimate, yacht-style experience.
- Experience the wonder of Tahiti and the South Pacific on *Wind Spirit*.
- Discover the magic and mythology of the Greek Isles on *Wind Star* in summer.

SLEEK SAILING YACHTS PERFECT FOR WARM WEATHER ADVENTURES

OUR WIND CLASS SHIPS offer a true departure from the everyday, from the freshly renovated *Wind Surf*, the world's largest sailing vessel, to *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit*, perfectly sized to pull into secret lagoons and dock at secluded beaches. Stroll the classic polished teak decks. Notice the admiring glances as your graceful ship glides majestically into port with tall sails billowing. Discover a style of cruising that combines the best of seafaring traditions and modern comforts.



Coffee Alfresco



Pool-side Dining



Ocean View Suite



Watersports Platform



Stella Bistro



BIG SUITES, LITTLE EXTRAS

THE SUITE LIFE, TAKEN TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL

When you book a Premium Suite on Windstar, you don't just get more space. You get premium space, filled with premium amenities. And now with our new Premium Suites Program, Owner's Suites, Bridge Suites, Deluxe Suites, and all suites on *Wind Surf* include even more special touches to make your voyage memorable.

SPECIAL TREATMENT FROM THE MOMENT YOU STEP ON BOARD

Wish you had a second writing desk in your suite, or a special flower arrangement and champagne to celebrate an anniversary? As a Premium Suite guest you'll receive the personal attention of the Hotel General Manager, who will introduce himself or herself when you board and oversee your stay to ensure that you have everything you need and desire.

You'll also be treated to preferred seating and reservations in our specialty restaurant venues and will be invited to dine at the

Captain's Table or Senior Officers' Table during your voyage — our way of acknowledging how much we appreciate having you as an elite member of the Windstar family.

AMENITIES TO PLEASE AND DELIGHT YOU

It's not just at meal times that you'll feel pampered and appreciated. We pride ourselves on making all the little moments of your stay special too. Board the ship to find a local fresh flower bouquet in your suite. Take your pick of fresh produce including fruit and berries in a larger and more diverse fruit basket. Connect with your friends and family with complimentary Wi-Fi.

And enjoy the daily convenience of an in-suite espresso machine and binoculars.

It's a level of pampering that's unequalled, and it's available exclusively with Premium Suites.

PREMIUM SUITE AMENITIES

- One complimentary Unlimited Internet Package
- Invitation to dine with the Officers
- Preferred reservations at *Candles*, *Stella Bistro*, and *Cuadro 44* by *Anthony Sasso*,
- Binoculars
- Illy capsule espresso machine
- Tropical fruit basket with berries



SMALL THINGS ON SMALL SHIPS

OPTIONAL AMENITIES PACKAGES

The beauty of sailing with Windstar is the elegant simplicity of the experience. No lines, no distractions, no complications, just effortless enjoyment. Our optional amenities packages make your travels even more memorable, and can be booked until seven days before your departure.

WINDSTAR'S ALL-IN PACKAGE – Only \$89 per guest per day

Go all-in with all onboard amenities in a single package at an unbelievable value. Unlimited cocktails, Wi-Fi, gratuities, and laundry service — what more could you ask for?

BEVERAGE PACKAGES

While most non-alcoholic beverages are complimentary, our beverage packages include your favorite beer, wine, cocktails, and spirits so you can enjoy a pre-dinner cocktail at sunset or a mimosa with brunch.

STAY CONNECTED

Whether you want to check email or post social media updates, we can help you stay connected with a Wi-Fi package.

SPA PACKAGES

Feel every last care melt away as you enjoy treatments from relaxing massages to Hydralift facials in the tranquility of the spa.

PERSONAL ONBOARD LAUNDRY SERVICE

Travel light and take pleasure in the feeling of freshly washed and pressed clothing every day. Simply leave your laundry for pick-up and it will be waiting for you, crisp and clean the next day.

ALASKA SHIP TO SHORE

Find everything you need for your Alaska travels from waterproof jackets

and trekking poles to packing lists and curated gear packages, and have it delivered directly to your stateroom. Order at windstarcruises.shiptoshoretraveler.com.

GIFT ORDERS

Arrange for a spectacular send off for yourself or a friend with a thoughtful selection of champagne, wine, flowers, spa treatments, chocolate-dipped strawberries, and more.

LUGGAGE FORWARDING

Enjoy the convenience of having your luggage picked up from home and sent directly to your stateroom on the ship, then returned to your home after the voyage.



HANDLED LIKE A PRO

TRAVEL LOGISTICS BY WINDSTAR

Traveling is about discovery, but the last thing you want to discover is that you accidentally booked a red-eye flight or a hotel that's miles from the action. Let Windstar handle all the logistics for you and enjoy peace of mind knowing everything from hotels to travel insurance has been checked off your to-do list.

PRE- AND POST-CRUISE HOTEL PROGRAM

Windstar's Easy Stays program makes booking a hotel stay before or after your cruise easier and more convenient. Book for any number of nights, or just for the day. We'll take care of all the logistics surrounding transportation and luggage transfers, and you'll have peace of mind knowing that you're booked in a carefully curated hotel that's close to the most sought-after locations. All you have to do is relax and enjoy a carefree stay with daily complimentary breakfasts, an on-site Windstar Hospitality Desk, and Wi-Fi.

WINDSTAR EASY STAYS INCLUDE

- Transfers between hotel and ship
- Daily breakfast
- Convenience of having logistics taken care of
- Luggage transported directly from hotel to ship terminal
- Wi-Fi
- Windstar Hosted On-Property Service Desk
- Trust in the quality of hand-selected hotels
- Windstar preferred rooms
- All taxes and resort fees

TRANSFERS

Make your travel smooth and seamless with optional transfers between the airport, hotel, and pier before and after your cruise. You'll get where you're going without getting taken for a ride, and travel in an air-conditioned vehicle that's comfortable and safe.



PEACE OF MIND TRAVEL PROTECTION

When you're on vacation you want to relax, not worry, and that's what our Travel Insurance is all about. And with two different levels of coverage to choose from, you can get just the right protection you need to enjoy a worry-free journey.

Get a cash refund up to the total cost of your cruise if you have to cancel your trip for illness, injury, and more. And get future cruise credits good for up to 90% of your cruise value if you have to cancel for any other reason. You'll also be covered for unexpected expenses like meals and hotel should you be delayed getting to or from your trip, emergency evacuation, lost baggage, incidentals if your baggage is delayed, and more.

Both Premium and Standard options cover you worldwide, and are a great way to ensure that you're protected from the unexpected. Learn more about our Travel Protection options by [visiting our website](#).

CULTURES ON DECK

LOCAL LECTURES AND PERFORMANCES BROUGHT ON BOARD JUST FOR YOU.

You didn't just come here for the pictures, you came to experience other cultures in personal ways that enhance your understanding – and we don't think those interactions should end at the gangplank. That's why we continue your cultural immersion beyond your time in port, bringing local performers and destination-savvy lecturers on board to help you form deeper connections with the places you visit. It's all part of our promise to deliver destinations in ways no one else can.

EXPLORE LOCAL CULTURES ON BOARD

LEARN ABOUT THEIR CUISINE



Pesto sauce originated in Genoa in the 16th century and has become a staple of Italian cuisine. The preparation is key to its flavor as the basil must be ground and not crushed. Try your hand at making this traditional sauce the authentic way as we bring aboard an expert Ligurian chef.

LEARN HOW THEY TELL STORIES



The Naa Kahidi Dancers of Sitka, Alaska, are comprised of indigenous members from various Tlingit dance groups. Watch them perform storytelling songs and dances that have been passed down through generations, then enjoy a photo opportunity with the costumed dancers.

LEARN THEIR ANCIENT ARTS



Learn to make your own lei, given as a symbol of hospitality and welcome when you arrive in Tahiti. Listen to a tattoo master explain the traditional process of determining the design for a tattoo and what it meant to mark his body.

ONBOARD LECTURES PULL BACK THE CURTAIN*

From the artwork of Paul Gauguin to the Russian Revolution, our onboard lectures offer enriching and enlightening insights into the world around you. Here are just a few of the upcoming lectures we have planned.

Pacific Escapes: How Tahiti and the South Pacific Changed the Lives of Paul Gauguin, James Michener, and Others
Discover what drew literary and artistic figures to the South Pacific, how they spent their time there, and how their Pacific adventures affected their lives.

Revolutionary St. Petersburg: The End of Russian Imperial Glory
Follow the events that eroded imperial power and brought about the transition to Communism, from Bloody Sunday in 1905 to World War I and the October Revolution of 1917.

The Anatomy of a Sailing Ship
Learn the difference between a main and a mizzen, a seaman and a bosun, and how they all come together to propel a ship across the sea.

*Available on select sailings.



GO OVERBOARD

SNORKEL GEAR AND WATERSPORTS INCLUDED. OH, AND THE BEACH TOO.

A cruise to Tahiti, the Mediterranean or the Caribbean isn't just about the land. It's about the sea. That warm, turquoise water is more than willing to answer your question about what to do today, and the phenomenal Watersports Platform on the stern of your Windstar ship is more than willing to provide the means – no beach required. It's just one more way our small ships get you closer to your destination.



COMPLIMENTARY WATERSPORTS EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES INCLUDE*:

- Snorkeling gear (a personal custom-fit set for your use throughout your Tahiti cruise and in select Caribbean and Central America destinations)
- Kayaks
- Stand-up paddleboards
- Foam flotation island
- Waterskiing
- Windsurfing
- Water trampoline
- Sailboats
- Wakeboarding
- Tubing



*Available on select itineraries and ports of call. Selection on ships may vary.



WORLD SPA BY WINDSTAR

Massage at World Spa by Windstar

WANDERLUST NEVER FELT SO GOOD

At our new *World Spa by Windstar*, your spa journey is a reflection to the world ashore. Our collection of wellness treatments features locally sourced ingredients and is exclusively tailored to each itinerary, giving you the opportunity to immerse yourself in the pleasures of your destination before you even arrive.

Experience authentic rituals and time-honored therapies from cultures around the globe, using traditional ingredients found in the very places you're exploring. From facials and massages to manicures and herbal medicine you'll find new ways to indulge your passion for in-depth discovery. And you'll discover just how relaxing adventure can be.

EXPERIENCE A WORLD OF PLEASURES

ALASKA: REMINERALIZING GLACIAL MUD BODY WRAP
Feed the skin with Alaskan glacial mud minerals and botanical extracts harvested directly from the remote waters of the Copper River.

BALTIC: NORTHERN LIGHTS MANICURE AND PEDICURE
A seaweed soak from the Baltic Sea sets the stage for warm LED lights in your chosen spectrum.

CARIBBEAN: COCONUT POULTICE MASSAGE
Perfectly warmed pure coconut compresses release natural emollients that nourish and moisturize the skin.

ICELAND: FIRE & ICE MASSAGE
A customized, heated Basalt stone massage is complemented by ice-cool gels to alleviate stress and ease aching muscles.

MEDITERRANEAN: ROSEMARY AND THYME MASSAGE
A spoonful of honey begins a massage ritual inspired by an abundance of natively sourced Italian ingredients.

SOUTH PACIFIC: BODY NECTAR NOURISHING WRAP
Quench your thirsty skin with this lusciously fragrant, intensely moisturizing body wrap.



WORLD SPA
BY WINDSTAR





CRUISE TOURS BY WINDSTAR

Blue Lagoon, Iceland



SELECT SAILINGS BY WINDSTAR

Luxor, Egypt

SEE THE BEST OF LAND AND SEA

Cruising is the ideal way to experience coastal areas and port towns. But sometimes there are highlights inland that call your name too, in regions you may only get to once in a lifetime. Windstar Cruise Tours offer the perfect solution, combining your favorite cruise itineraries with adventures further afield to must-see places like Denali National Park and Meteora. Best of all, you can rely on Windstar to handle all of your Cruise Tour's land logistics with the same care and attention to detail they show on your cruise, including tickets to attractions, land transportation, hotel accommodations, select meals, and more.

We've curated these Cruise Tours to show off the very best of a region, and have personally vetted every selection to make sure it's up to Windstar standards. In some cases we even include meals in particularly noteworthy restaurants that do a great job featuring local cuisine.

When you've already traveled a long distance to see a region, it only makes sense to make the most of the opportunity. Let a Windstar Cruise Tour make that task effortless, just like it does your Windstar cruise.

CRUISE TOURS BY WINDSTAR

Alaskan Explorations & Denali Cruise Tour	Page 54	Under the Tuscan Sun & Down the Dalmatian Coast Cruise Tour	Page 108
Prince William Sound & Denali Cruise Tour	Page 56	Lake Como & Adriatic Romance Cruise Tour	Page 110
Alaskan Coastal Adventures & Denali Discovery Cruise Tour	Page 58	Portuguese Passages & Spanish Shorelines Cruise Tour	Page 112
Monteverde Cloud Forest & Arenal Volcano Cruise Tour (Costa Rica)	Page 78	Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Antiquities Cruise Tour	Page 114
Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Treasures Cruise Tour	Page 106	Vatican & Italian Riviera Cruise Tour	Page 115
		Vatican & Croatian Coastlines Cruise Tour	Page 116
		Comprehensive Iceland Cruise Tour	Page 136



REDEFINE YOUR BUCKET LIST

At Windstar, we constantly push the limits of upscale, small-ship travel, scanning the globe for fresh destinations (including the ones you didn't know existed) and showing them to you in ways no one else can. While every voyage introduces guests to must-see places in innovative and authentic ways, some stand out for their breadth and depth of discovery. This curated collection features limited sailings that are singular for the sheer number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites visited ... variety of landscapes explored ... and menu of regional delicacies tasted and bottles poured. Each has been carefully designed to showcase the richness of the regions and we've asked our experts – everyone from ship Captains to our Chief Operating Officer – who provide insights on the region and reasons why a particular voyage will redefine your bucket list.

SELECT SAILINGS BY WINDSTAR

Uncommon Indonesia	Page 43	Ancient Wonders of Greece & Ephesus	Page 118
Alaska Glaciers & Prince William Sound	Page 61	Greece, Israel & Egypt: Footsteps of Faith in the Holy Lands	Page 121
West Coast Epicurean Extravaganza	Page 64	Greece via the Corinth Canal & Turkey: The Marvels of Ancient Rivals	Page 122
In the Wake of the Spanish Armadas	Page 83	Mediterranean Island Mosaic	Page 124
Mayan Legacies	Page 84	Cruising on the Atlantic Coast	Page 140
Star Collector: Grand Caribbean Adventure	Page 100	Lands of the Midnight Sun	Page 141
Antiquities of the Adriatic & Greece	Page 117		



Corinth Canal



Scotland



Mayan Temple

BEYOND ORDINARY

TAKE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW
ABOUT CRUISES AND THROW IT
OUT THE PORTHOLE

ON EVERY VOYAGE ENJOY THE FOLLOWING

- Leave the crowds and clichés behind on small, elegant ships that carry fewer than 350 travelers
- Curated itineraries designed to maximize time in iconic ports and take you to hidden harbors only ships like ours can visit
- The best Watersports Platform[‡] right off the back of the ship, including all watersports equipment featuring complimentary kayaks, paddleboards, water trampoline, and more[‡]
- Our personalized and immersive approach to destination exploration brings you closer to the cultures and locals of each port
- Lecturers to enhance and deepen your understanding of the destination[†]
- Local performances on board[†]
- Intimate, small group shore excursions allowing you to connect personally with locals and once-in-a-life experiences
- Unfailingly attentive service with a guest to crew ratio of 1.5 to 1 who delight in bringing you just the right thing at just the right time

- An intimate and welcoming ambiance makes it easy to connect with your fellow travelers and crew
- Learn about navigation with the Captain or officers on our Open Bridge
- Taste the essence of local culture with the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*
- Cooking demonstrations powered by the James Beard Foundation and recipes developed by James Beard Foundation chefs
- Market tours with the Chef to select seasonal local ingredients for upcoming meals[‡]
- Meals in our venues, including 24-hour complimentary in-room dining
- Non-alcoholic beverages, including specialty tea and coffee creations by our baristas

- Windstar's Signature Onboard Barbecue complete with a whole suckling pig, shrimp brochette and more — an incredible feast under the stars[†]
- The beloved crew show featuring performances by the talented members of our crew
- Ocean views from all beautifully appointed staterooms or suites
- Generous public venues that are spacious and never crowded
- Champagne welcome reception
- Signature Sail Away event with new live renditions on Star Plus Class ships
- *New!* Complimentary digital newsstand offering more than 50 premium daily newspapers and magazines to read on your phone or tablet
- *New!* Watch hundreds of popular movies on demand from the comfort of your stateroom[°]



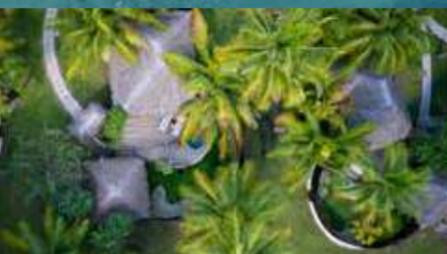
[†]Dependent on port and weather conditions.

[‡]Available only on select sailings

[°]Available only on Star Plus Class ships

WAVE AFTER WAVE OF ROMANCE

THEY CAME IN OUTRIGGER CANOES not knowing what lay ahead. Steering by sun, moon, and stars, they arrived in these far-flung islands and developed cultures that continue to astound. Fijians who walk on fire. The soaring *grande case* huts of New Caledonia's Kanaks. Huahine's stone fish traps still in use after hundreds of years. They pushed on further still – to remote islands in the Tuamotus where copra and pearl farming are still a way of life, to Rarotonga, the source of Maori culture, and to Vanuatu, the last place on earth reached by humans. Feel the tingle of kava on your lips and realize these cultures are so much deeper and richer than you ever imagined.



TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC

NEW!	AUSTRALIA & INDONESIA ENCOUNTER	40
NEW!	CORAL SEA CROSSING: NEW CALEDONIA TO AUSTRALIA	40
	DREAMS OF TAHITI	41
NEW!	POLYNESIA: PEARLS OF PARADISE	41
NEW!	SOUTH PACIFIC UNDISCOVERED: FIJI, VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA	42
	TAHITI & THE TUAMOTU ISLANDS	42
NEW!	UNCOMMON INDONESIA	43
	DIVING AND SNORKELING	44
	TAHITI CRUISE, AIR & HOTEL PACKAGE	45
	STAR COLLECTOR: TWICE THE TAHITI	46
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	47

A SEA OF DIVERSITY

"Who hasn't dreamt of crystal-clear turquoise waters, white-sand beaches dotted with palm trees, and enchanting sunsets? These islands of unbelievable beauty have something for everyone, whether you want to swim with friendly sharks and rays, discover ancient civilizations, or just soak up the sun on a gorgeous beach while sipping from a coconut."

~ Pavlo Konovalov, Destination Manager

Ukulele player

THE SOUTH PACIFIC'S SCATTERED ISLAND NATIONS bring to mind the breathtaking beaches and peacock-colored lagoons of Tahiti, but they also contain the most diverse indigenous cultures in the world. Come with us as we travel beyond the packaged resorts to experience a world few get to see. Go back to the way things used to be on tiny Niue or Maré, with no crowds, only twinkling stars at night, and a pace of life many yearn for. Discover villages that still follow traditional ways of life on Rangiroa or Vanuatu. Explore small Fijian communities and the untouched rainforest of the Wasali Nature Reserve near Savusavu. Add context to the postcard images the South Pacific is known for.

WHY WINDSTAR'S TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC:

- Visit up to 8 islands in the Society Islands, including the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve Fakarava, each one with its own unique culture and appeal
- Attend an exclusive Destination Discovery Event:
- Our Bora Bora Celebration on a lovely motu, complete with Tahitian fire dancers and local foods like *poisson cru* and *po'e*
- Travel whenever it fits your schedule with year-round Tahiti sailings visiting up to 8 amazing islands
- Visit small off the beaten path islands in Vanuatu that check all the boxes for tropical beauty and for authentic cultures.
- Spend more time exploring with overnights in Raiatea and Bora Bora
- Enjoy a personal set of snorkeling gear, yours to use throughout your cruise
- Take the work out of logistics planning with our convenient *Air + Hotel + Cruise* packages



Fakarava

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Motu Mahaea, Tahaa, Tahiti
- Bora Bora, Tahiti
- Raiatea, Tahiti
- Huahine, Tahiti
- Rangiroa, Tuamotu Islands



Bora Bora, French Polynesia

FEATURED PORTS:

Fakarava Biosphere Reserve

Here is a rare opportunity to experience one of earth's most beautiful – and most remote – places. Fakarava's ecosystem is so diverse it has been named a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, a world of magnificent cauliflower coral, sleek grey sharks, and neon schools of tropical fish. On shore, bougainvillea-lined roads lead past historic lighthouses, and small villages host bright coral

churches, small pensions, and boulangeries. And with only 800 residents, most of them pearl and copra (coconut) farmers, you'll find plenty of secluded beaches you can call your own.

NEW

Yasawa-I-Rara Island, Fiji

Lying at the western border of Fiji, Yasawa-I-Rara is remote and far-removed from the popular resort islands. Once the Yasawa people were known as fierce warriors, as Captain Bligh found

out when he was chased by war canoes after being cast adrift by the Bounty mutineers, and they didn't allow tourists on the island until the 1980s. Today, though, you'll be welcomed warmly by villagers who live much as their ancestors did – without shops or ATMs, and without power except by generator. In place of these things you'll find unspoiled white-sand beaches, clear waters, and coral reefs alive with fish and friendly manta rays.

REGION SNAPSHOT

- Itineraries:** 17
- Ports visited:** 38
- Countries visited:** 9
- Ship in the region:** *Wind Spirit, Star Breeze*
- Overnights in:** Raiatea and Bora Bora, Society Islands, Tahiti



FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Tahaa: Tahaa Vanilla Plantation & Snorkeling

Flower-shaped Tahaa snuggles up to Raiatea like the dot on an exclamation point, a flower-shaped island that's as fragrant as it is beautiful. Often called "the vanilla island," Tahaa produces 80 percent of all Tahitian vanilla in a labor-intensive process that will make you appreciate all the more its delicious aromatic flavor. Boat across the lagoon to a small

family plantation and learn how it's done, from hand-pollinating the orchid blossoms (which only live for 6 hours) to hand-massaging and aging the beans – a process that can take up to 9 months.

Moorea: Photographer's Eye View of Moorea

Believed to have been the inspiration for James Michener's *Bali Hai*, Moorea's scenery is some of the most striking in French Polynesia. And today, you'll learn how

to capture that beauty under the tutelage of an accomplished professional photographer. Journey into the stunning interior by 4x4 and on foot, skirting large pineapple fields, beautiful gardens and a turquoise-blue lagoon. Some of your favorite shots may come from some unusual places, like Papetoai fishing village, Haapiti Catholic Church, or the interior of Moorea Crater.



NEW

Queensland, Australia

AUSTRALIA & INDONESIA ENCOUNTER

CAIRNS TO BALI (or reverse) : 16 DAYS



Experience Australia and Indonesia as a modern day explorer, beholding the grandiosity of the Great Barrier Reef, encountering Indigenous Aboriginal cultures and witnessing wildlife you won't see anywhere else. Beautiful beaches, aquamarine lagoons and lush parklands pepper the shores of Queensland, the Northern Territory and the East Indies. Small hidden harbors like Thursday Island, Timor, Yirrkala and Ende, offer a wide range of cultural and nature experiences you'll never forget.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Check the Great Barrier Reef off your bucket list when you get to Cairns, the gateway to this beautiful area
- Visit the giant lizards at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- In Yirrkala learn about the Aboriginal people, their intricately carved Didgeridoos, and their culture
- Extend your stay in Bali to enjoy the sunshine and the beautiful white-sand beaches
- Darwin is your gateway to Kakadu National Park and Litchfield National Park among others
- Appreciate the small hidden harbors you will find in Kupang, Yirrkala, Thursday Island and Ende

PORTS OF CALL

Cairns; Port Douglas; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Dec 11, 2021; Feb 19, 2022



NEW

Wind Spirit

CORAL SEA CROSSING: NEW CALEDONIA TO AUSTRALIA

NOUMEA TO CAIRNS (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



The perfect combination of pure relaxation and opportunity for exploration, this Coral Sea crossing allows you to experience precious time on the water aboard the intimate *Wind Spirit* while book-ending your voyage in the capital of New Caledonia and Cairns, Australia. Stroll Coconut Palm Square and discover relics of World War II in Noumea and upon reaching Cairns, dive into one of the Seven Wonders of the World — the Great Barrier Reef.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Plan extra time in Cairns, the gateway to the Great Barrier Reef
- Discover the World War II relics and Coconut Palm Square of Noumea
- Relax with days at sea to enjoy the tropical air, the warm breezes and the time to do as you please
- Take in the sweeping ocean views from your stateroom
- Experience the private yacht lifestyle at sea with no interruptions
- Savor extraordinary cuisine and flavors from your Windstar chef

PORTS OF CALL

Noumea; Cairns

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Dec 4, 2021; Mar 7, 2022



Moorea, Society Islands

DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



BORA BORA: CELEBRATION FESTIVALS
Enjoy a specially prepared feast on a secluded motu and see expert fire dancers perform high-speed acrobatics.

Exclusively for Windstar

DREAMS OF TAHITI PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 7 DAYS



A graceful yacht is the perfect way to experience the true wonder of Tahiti. We'll visit one legendary island after another, with plenty of casual time to swim and snorkel in crystal-clear lagoons, meander through lush rainforests, and experience the fascinating Polynesian culture from tikis to tiare flowers.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Luxuriate in a delightful overnight in Bora Bora, a unique island paradise
- Snorkel down to personally select and harvest your own black pearl in Raiatea
- Discover Moorea, the inspiration for South Pacific's mystical *Bali Hai*
- Experience drift snorkeling among coral gardens
- Sail, swim, and kayak from the ship's Watersports Platform throughout the voyage
- Celebrate at Windstar's Destination Discovery Event and fun-filled Signature Onboard Barbecue
- Delight to entertainment on board and learn native Polynesian dances

PORTS OF CALL

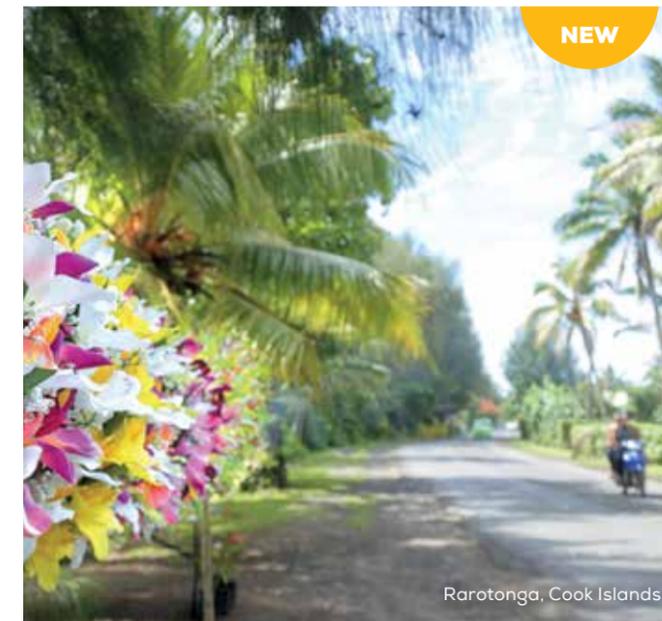
Papeete; Moorea; Raiatea; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Bora Bora (overnight); Huahine



DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Jan 7, 14, 21; Feb 4; Mar 4, 11, 18, 25; Apr 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Jun 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15; Aug 12, 19, 26; Sep 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Oct 7, 14, 21, 28; Nov 4, 2021; Apr 14, 21, 28; May 5, 12, 19; Jun 16, 23, 30; Jul 7, 14, 21, 28; Aug 4; Sep 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Oct 6, 13, 20, 27; Nov 3; Dec 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 2022

Star Breeze: Dec 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 2021; Jan 27; Feb 3, 10, 17, 24; Mar 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Apr 7, 2022



NEW

Rarotonga, Cook Islands

POLYNESIA: PEARLS OF PARADISE

PAPEETE TO LAUTOKA (or reverse) : 14 OR 16* DAYS



Dive into the South Pacific's mystical lagoons to discover every shade of blue imaginable and a kaleidoscope of colors from brilliant tropical fish to vibrant coral reefs. Trade winds gently carry you from island to island to encounter white-sand beaches, black pearl farms, enchanting waterfalls, abundant sea life, and rich Polynesian culture. Experience the stuff that dreams are made of as you journey through Tahiti, Fiji and the Cook Islands.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience Polynesian culture cruising through Tahiti, the Cook Islands, and Fiji
- Visit the black pearl farm in Savusavu for a pearl keepsake
- Snorkel in the crystal-clear lagoons of Rarotonga and Bora Bora
- Tour the caves and caverns of Niue, one of the smallest countries in the world
- Find time for a popular mud bath or visit the Nadi Temple in Lautoka
- Escape to the remote and rarely visited ports of Fiji and Niue

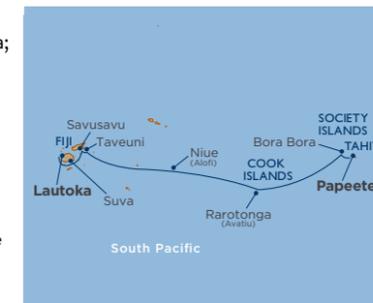
PORTS OF CALL

Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Moorea

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Nov 11, 2021; Mar 23, 2022*

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



NEW



Noumea, New Caledonia

SOUTH PACIFIC UNDISCOVERED: FIJI, VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA

LAUTOKA TO NOUMEA (or reverse) : 8 or 9* DAYS



Adventure awaits in Melanesia — from exploring underwater caves, dramatic cliffs, cascading waterfalls and the South Pacific's best coral reefs to witnessing World War II history, and endangered sea turtles. This voyage is equal parts beauty (with unspoiled beaches and natural wonders) and culture (with lively markets and colonial history). Immerse yourself in a sea of wonderment through Fiji, Vanuatu, and New Caledonia.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend days enjoying the beauty and warmth of the South Pacific tropical islands of Fiji, Vanuatu, and New Caledonia and the friendly Polynesian culture
- Lose yourself in the small hidden harbors of Yasawa-I-Rara, and Ile de Pins
- Visit the Port Vila Turtle Sanctuary for endangered hawksbill turtles
- Sites to see in Lautoka include Nadi Temple and the South Sea Orchid Garden
- Find photo opportunities at Lifou's Jokin Cliffs and Jinek Beach
- Look for remnants of World War II history in Noumea

PORTS OF CALL

Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Vila; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Nov 26, 2021; Mar 14, 2022*

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



BORA BORA: CELEBRATION FESTIVALS
Enjoy a specially prepared feast on a secluded motu and see expert fire dancers perform high-speed acrobatics.

Exclusively for Windstar



TAHITI & THE TUAMOTU ISLANDS

PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 10 or 11 DAYS



Legendary islands and undiscovered atolls mesmerize you with their tropical hues. Feast your eyes on *Bali Hai*. Discover the diver's paradise of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve that fulfills every fantasy about the South Pacific. Feel your heart soar as your yacht enters each radiant lagoon.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Compare sunsets as you overnight in Raiatea* and Bora Bora
- Explore the rich ecosystem of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve known for some of the best diving in the South Pacific
- Check out your choice of complimentary watersports toys from the ship's Watersports Platform
- Learn native Polynesian dances and experience local culture with special guest performers
- Snorkel or dive in Rangiroa's huge lagoon filled with colorful fish and coral

PORTS OF CALL

Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Raiatea (overnight); Bora Bora (overnight); Huahine; Moorea



DEPARTURE DATES

11 Days
Wind Spirit: Feb 11; May 6; Aug 1, 2021; May 26; Aug 11; Nov 10, 2022

Star Breeze: Nov 11, 2021; Jan 16 2022

10 Days*

Wind Spirit: Feb 22; May 31; Jul 22, 2021; Jun 6; Aug 22; Nov 21, 2022

Star Breeze: Nov 22, 2021; Jan 6, 2022

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



UNCOMMON INDONESIA

BALI TO SINGAPORE (or reverse) : 12* or 14 DAYS



Semarang, Indonesia

Sure, this Indonesian island hop features plenty of amazing sights and natural wonders — everything from Pantara Island's unspoiled beaches to the UNESCO-designated temple complex of Borobudur. Yet what really sets the region apart is its people, says Steve Simao who, as a boy, often interacted with Indonesian crewmembers during family cruises. "Even then I realized there was something unique about their service — friendly, heartfelt, and quite genuine," he recalls. "So the opportunity to explore their homeland, now with Windstar's

own crew, makes this itinerary truly special."

You'll encounter plenty of warm, welcoming smiles among the master carvers and batik makers on Bali, vendors hawking satay in Lembar, and members of the ethnic Tengger community on Java. The island also is home to Mount Bromo — one of four active volcanoes you'll witness, along with Mount Batur on Bali, Lombok's Gunung Rinjani, and the famous Krakatoa. Celukan Bawang's black-sand Lovina Beach and the biodiverse reef system surrounding

Pulau Menyawakan are perfect spots for complimentary snorkeling and kayaking off *Wind Spirit's* Watersports Platform before arriving in Singapore. An overnight allows time to experience its Botanic Gardens — a UNESCO World Heritage Site — and famous hawkers stalls to get a taste of the world's most prominent street food scene. Steve's go-to: *char kway teow*, a popular stir-fried noodle dish. "Noshing on a bowl amidst the city's buzz," he says, "you'll feel just like a local."

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Test your bartering skills while shopping for ornate wood carvings and other crafts in **Bali** — "Make an opening bid around a quarter of the asking price, then settle for around half. Don't feel awkward; it's expected!"
- Do more shopping in **Singapore** — Steve suggests heading to Haji Lane, "a quaint street filled with small cafés, unique boutiques, and traditional shophouses ... it's quite a contrast to upscale Orchard Road and the Singapore of *Crazy Rich Asians*"
- Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of **Borobudur**, the world's largest Buddhist temple complex — "Wear comfortable shoes so you can climb to the top of the main temple for incredible photos of the 72 stupas."
- Get an up-close peek of Mount Bromo, an active volcano near **Probolinggo** — "You'll ride a donkey to the volcano's base, then climb stairs to the rim of the crater for a true once-in-a-lifetime experience!"
- Interact with members of the native Sasak tribe during a village visit on **Lombok** — "Fascinating insight into this colorful and musical culture."



Borobudur, Java



MEET STEVE:

STEVE SIMAO
Vice President of Sales

Steve Simao proudly proclaimed his intentions to work in the cruise industry at the tender age of 14 while disembarking his first voyage. For the past 25 years he's done just that, serving as chief purser for Norwegian Cruise Line before rising to the top of the sales ranks at Seabourn and Holland America. He now oversees all sales for Windstar's worldwide network, which continues to fuel his passion for travel on the high seas. Steve's connection to Indonesia is fueled by another passion: He and his wife (who is of Indonesian descent) were married there, dressed in traditional garb, nearly a quarter-century ago. He regularly visits family in the region, and speaks fluent Bahasa Indonesia.



PORTS OF CALL

Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan Seribu; Pulau Bintan; Singapore

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Spirit: Dec 27, 2021; Feb 7, 2022*



DIVING AND SNORKELING

3 WAYS TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC

French Polynesia is known as one of the best places to dive in the world. The water is a warm 79 to 84°F year round, and thanks to visibility of up to 150 feet, you'll enjoy amazing views of coral, wrecks, and sea life. Windstar has curated shore excursions that will give you the best of underwater Tahiti.

BEGINNING SCUBA: This program is for the guest who wants to experience SCUBA diving for the first time, or for the guest with no dive certification. Receive plenty of personal attention to help you feel at ease with the equipment before heading out to sea to enjoy an easy ocean dive perfect for beginners. All equipment is provided.

ONE- OR TWO-TANK DIVES: Certified Divers looking to explore the South Pacific's amazing underwater world can choose either a one- or two-tank dive. Choices include wall dives, lagoon dives, canyon dives, and even wreck dives.

GUIDED SNORKELING: Experience the colorful world of tropical fish and coral formations without the need for SCUBA gear on these guided adventures from a boat or from shore. Float above the coral or drift snorkel along the reef in water too deep to stand in. You never know what creatures might appear, but common residents include harmless sharks, dolphins, parrot fish, triggerfish, and stingrays. All snorkel equipment included (mask, fins, and snorkel).



Intercontinental Tahiti Resort

TAHITI CRUISE, AIR & HOTEL PACKAGE

Enjoy the ultimate relaxing South Seas vacation with a convenient Tahiti Cruise + Air + Hotel Package from Windstar. We'll take care of all the details from flight reservations to accommodations to transfers to and from the ship. Plus, we promise to get you to the ship to enjoy your vacation even if your flight's delayed. It's the perfect way to ensure that your entire journey is restful and stress free.

CRUISE PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- 7-, 10-, or 11-day *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruise
- Round trip airfare from Los Angeles (LAX) to Papeete on Air Tahiti Nui
- Overnight hotel stay at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort
- Breakfast at the hotel
- Arrival transfers from airport to hotel and hotel to yacht
- Post-cruise day room at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort
- Departing transfers from yacht to hotel and hotel to airport
- Airline taxes and fuel surcharge

Cruise, Air & Hotel package only available with *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruises.



TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

∴ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

STAR COLLECTOR: TWICE THE TAHITI

PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 17 OR 18 DAYS

Ideal for anyone who can't get enough of Tahiti, this unique cruise features twice the visits to ports, so you have double the opportunities to see and experience what you love, and you can do all the things you passed up during your previous stop. It's a top tropical pick among romantic couples, active divers and anyone in love with everything under the sun among countless blue Pacific lagoons. Dive or snorkel among vibrant and dizzying schools of tropical fish and friendly dolphins in the massive lagoon of Rangiroa, the second largest coral atoll in the world. Visit and learn about oyster pearl



FREE Laundry

PORTS OF CALL

Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Raiatea; Bora Bora; Huahine; Moorea

DEPARTURE DATES

18 Days

Wind Spirit: Feb 4; Apr 29; Aug 1; Nov 4, 2021;
May 19; Aug 4; Nov 3, 2022

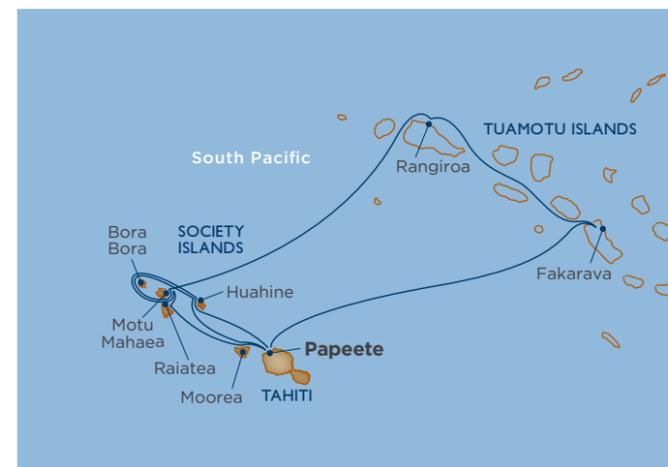
Star Breeze: Jan 16, 2022

17 Days

Wind Spirit: Feb 22; Jul 15, 2021;
Jun 6; Aug 22; Nov 21, 2022

Star Breeze: Nov 22, 2021; Mar 14, 2022

farming at the Anapa Pearl Farm on the west coast of Tahaa near Raiatea. Skim the turquoise Pacific waters off the coast of Bora Bora on a WaveRunner personal water craft as your guide leads you on a tour that circumnavigates the entire island, giving you expansive views of the steep jungle slopes of Mount Pahia and Mount Otemanu from all sides. Whether this is your first visit or the continuation of a lifelong obsession with this idyllic tropical archipelago, this Tahitian cruise offers double the fun, relaxation and romance.



TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC

Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Aquamarine Dreams: A Month in the South Pacific	Papeete to Cairns	29	Wind Spirit: Nov 11, 2021	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns
Beyond Polynesia: Society Islands, Fiji, Vanuatu & New Caledonia	Papeete to Noumea, or reverse ↻	23 or 25*	Wind Spirit: Nov 11, 2021; Mar 14, 2022 ↻*	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea
Crossing Cultures: Polynesia, Australia & Indonesia	Papeete to Bali	45	Wind Spirit: Nov 11, 2021	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali
Grand South Pacific	Papeete to Singapore, or reverse ↻	59 or 60*	Wind Spirit: Nov 11, 2021; Feb 7, 2022 ↻*	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali; Lembar Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Progolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Krakatoa; Seribu; Pulau Bintan; Singapore
Intersecting Cultures of the South Pacific: Melanesia, Australia & Indonesia	Lautoka to Bali	31	Wind Spirit: Nov 26, 2021	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; ; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali
Visions of the South Pacific: Fiji, Vanuatu, New Caledonia & the Coral Sea	Lautoka to Cairns, or reverse ↻	15 or 16*	Wind Spirit: Nov 26, 2021; Mar 7, 2022 ↻*	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns
Wayfinder's South Pacific	Lautoka to Singapore	44	Wind Spirit: Nov 26, 2021	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali; Lembar Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Progolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Seribu; Pulau Bintan; Singapore
Tales From the Timor Sea: Australia to Indonesia	Cairns to Singapore, or reverse ↻	28* or 30	Wind Spirit: Dec 11, 2021; Feb 7, 2022 ↻*	Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali; Lembar Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan; Singapore
Polynesia: Expanding Horizons	Lautoka to Papeete	23	Wind Spirit: Mar 23, 2022	Lautoka; Suva; Savusavu; Vava'u; Niue; Rarotonga; Bora Bora; Moorea; Raiatea; Tahaa; Huahine; Papeete

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

SPOILED BY UNSPOILED BEAUTY

FOLLOW SILENT DEER PATHS through lush coastal forest, find rivers churning with spawning salmon, and spot mountain goats perched precariously on mountain ledges the size of a quarter. Go where cities give way to tiny native villages and close-knit frontier communities. Cruise the cliff-walled fjords of Prince William Sound listening for the “white thunder” of glaciers calving into nutrient-rich water, and idle off Point Adolphus watching humpback whales breach. From the lush island scenery of the Inside Passage to the wildlife-rich wilderness of Denali National Park, this is the Alaska you came to see.



Tracy Arm, Alaska

ALASKA & U.S. WEST COAST

	WINDSTAR SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS	52
	ALASKAN EXPLORATIONS & DENALI CRUISE TOUR	54
NEW!	PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND & DENALI CRUISE TOUR	56
NEW!	ALASKAN COASTAL ADVENTURES & DENALI DISCOVERY CRUISE TOUR	58
	ALASKAN SPLENDORS	60
NEW!	ALASKA GLACIERS & PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND	61
NEW!	ISLANDS & INLETS OF THE INSIDE PASSAGE	62
NEW!	SCENIC ALASKA	63
NEW!	CALIFORNIA COASTLINE DREAMIN'	63
	WEST COAST EPICUREAN EXTRAVAGANZA	64

HEART OF THE WILDERNESS



"Cruise up Tracy Arm through a frozen world of glaciers and ice carvings. Then see what the landscape looks like once the ice is gone as you make your way up Misty Fjords with its blanket of emerald trees and pine-scented air. Our Signature Expeditions get you closer, traveling into the wilderness by foot, kayak, or Zodiac."

~ James Anderson-Smith, Destination Manager



Alaska brown bear



Petersburg, Alaska

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Sitka, Alaska
- Wrangell, Alaska
- Tracy Arm, Alaska
- Haines, Alaska
- Prince Rupert, British Columbia



FEATURED PORTS:

Kenai Fjords, Alaska

Alaska's smallest national park holds some of Alaska's biggest natural wonders – nearly 40 glaciers that flow from the massive Harding Icefield. Very few cruise lines go here but on Windstar's *Star Breeze* you'll enjoy a full day of scenic cruising. The towering walls of rock and lush forests that line the fjords are breathtaking, but the ice face itself is even more so, regularly calving icebergs the size of

small houses. Wildlife along the way might range from brown bears and mountain goats to sea lions and whales, and with Windstar's exclusive Signature Expeditions, you can see it all up close by kayak or Zodiac.

Wrangell, Alaska

With only about 2,000 residents, Wrangell is one of Alaska's smaller communities. You won't find big ships or fancy gift shops here, but you will find bald eagles in

the cottonwoods, a colorful history that includes a guest appearance by Wyatt Earp, and a rare and authentic frontier charm. Spend the day discovering totem poles and Tlingit history at Chief Shakes Island, or wander Petroglyph Beach pondering the meaning of the 8,000-year-old rock art. Or, if you're feeling adventurous, watch wild bears fish the river for spawning salmon.

BRING ALASKA'S WILD BEAUTY INTO FOCUS as you discover small towns and big cities, cruise far up narrow fjords to the twin Sawyer Glaciers or Dawes Glacier, and launch Zodiacs right from the ship into pristine wilderness on Windstar Signature Expeditions. Our ships get you closer to scenic shorelines along the Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords and wildlife-rich Inian Islands, and spend more time in Prince William Sound. And when it comes to Native Alaskan culture, in addition to your opportunities ashore at places like Anchorage's Alaska Native Heritage Center and Ketchikan's Saxman Native Village, we'll bring native dancers on board for an exclusive performance.

WHY WINDSTAR'S ALASKA:

- Enjoy close-up views of emerald coastlines, glaciers, and waterfalls in the Canadian Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, and either Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm
- Visit small and less-visited ports of call like Petersburg, Wrangell, and Haines
- Get closer to the twin Sawyer Glaciers on our small ship, which can navigate further before the narrowing of the fjord forces us to turn around
- Launch a kayak or Zodiac straight from the ship in remote places like Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords where excursions aren't usually offered
- In Alaska, travel with eight Expedition Guides with expertise in various disciplines, who lead guided tours and are available throughout your cruise to answer any questions you may have
- Spend 3 days in Prince William Sound, more than most cruise lines, to savor its tidewater glaciers and watch whales feeding

REGION SNAPSHOT

- Itineraries:** 9
- Ports visited:** 18
- Countries visited:** 3
- Ship in the region:** *Star Breeze*
- Late nights in:** Juneau and Ketchikan, Alaska; Catalina Island and Santa Barbara, California



FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Juneau: Taku Glacier & Airboat Adventure

Alaska is awesome from any angle, but it's especially amazing from the sky. Flying high above Juneau in your helicopter it's all laid out like a quilt below you: The green velvet of Tongass National Forest, the white Juneau Ice Field, blue Gastineau Channel and Taku River. Landing at Taku Point, board a covered airboat for an exhilarating ride

along the edge of Taku Glacier within an arm's reach of the ice. Then it's back to your helicopter for an effortless climb and landing on top of the glacier.

Petersburg: LeConte Glacier by Jet Boat

The face of LeConte Glacier is so massive (up to 1,200 feet) it advances and breaks off huge blocks of ice that either tumble into the ocean or shoot up from below, cluttering the bay of the

fjord with icebergs and bergy bits. You'll often see harbor seals hauled out on the larger pieces of floating ice. Forest is reclaiming much of the land the retreating glacier has relinquished, but you'll notice the closer you get to the face the more raw and bare the land appears. Watch for humpback and orca whales in these fertile waters, and Dall sheep on the surrounding cliffs.

GET CLOSER TO THE LAST FRONTIER

SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS BRING ALASKA TO LIFE



Imagine seeing the Great Land as John Muir saw it, from ground and sea level, not looking down on it from several stories high (or from miles away).

And while other cruise lines bring speakers on board for a day, you'll enjoy the company of eight onboard experts for the full length of your voyage. You can casually ask questions and visit with these authorities on marine biology, botany, history, glaciology, and more whenever your curiosity is aroused.

In addition to scheduled presentations and getting to know our guests' interests better, they lead small groups on hikes and on expeditions by kayak and Zodiac — sometimes launching straight from our ship in remote places like Misty Fjords and College Fjord where this type of excursion is rare and requires guests to go ashore first.

That's the intimate and engaging experience you get on a Windstar Signature Expedition.

FEATURED SIGNATURE EXPEDITION EXCURSIONS



SIGNATURE EXPEDITION KENAI FJORDS KAYAK TOUR

- See Holgate Glacier or Aialik Glacier
- View tidewater glaciers
- Paddle through floes from the Harding Ice Field
- Kayak through ice that has calved from the glacier
- Explore Kenai Fjords National Park
- Watch for harbor seals, black bears, bald eagles, puffins, and more
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



SIGNATURE EXPEDITION MT. DEWEY HIKE (Wrangell, Alaska)

- Take a half-mile hike on a boardwalk trail through Sitka spruce forest
- Soak in the amazing views of the surrounding mountains and the town and waterways below
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



SIGNATURE EXPEDITION MISTY FJORDS ZODIAC TOUR

- Discover Misty Fjords National Monument with its 3,000-foot glacier-sculpted cliffs and numerous cascading waterfalls
- Keep an eye out for bald eagles, brown and black bears, and mountain goats
- View forests of western hemlock, Sitka spruce, and western red cedar
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders

WINDSTAR SIGNATURE EXPEDITION HIGHLIGHTS

- Experienced expedition captain and eight expedition staff on board for your entire cruise
- Extensive scenic cruising opportunities, including the Canadian Inside Passage
- Up-close glaciers and fjords, including anchoring inside Misty Fjords National Monument
- Optional small group excursions including Zodiac landings, guided hikes, and kayaking

WHO ARE OUR SIGNATURE EXPEDITION LEADERS?

We scoured the world to find the most qualified individuals to lead our Signature Expeditions. They come from diverse backgrounds in the natural sciences, specializing in both marine and terrestrial environments, and in the flora and fauna that live in those environments. While their backgrounds are varied, all of our Expedition Leaders are passionate about sharing their knowledge with you.

PORTS FEATURING SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS

MISTY FJORDS

Cruise up Misty Fjords past where the big cruise ships turn around, then launch a Zodiac or kayak straight from the ship to explore even further — to hidden coves and along cliffs streaked by glacier-fed waterfalls.

KENAI FJORDS

Step from the ship to a kayak or Zodiac and glide past ice debris from the Harding Ice Field, keeping an eye out for calving tidewater glaciers, harbor seals, black bears, bald eagles, and puffins.

COLLEGE FJORD

College Fjord contains five tidewater glaciers, five large valley glaciers, and dozens of smaller glaciers. Zodiacs and kayaks can easily explore the stunning scenery, and you may even spot a humpback whale or two.

WRANGELL

John Muir hiked here while using Wrangell as headquarters for his Stikine Delta explorations. Your interpretive walk offers a truly immersive forest experience with excellent views of the surrounding mountains, town, and waterways below.

TRACY ARM/ ENDICOTT ARM

Depending on the route, navigate in front of the South Sawyer Glacier or Dawes Glacier by Zodiac or kayak. Both glaciers are actively calving. Watch for harbor seals hauled out on ice floes and mountain goats high on the cliffs above.

ICY BAY

Remote Icy Bay features Tsa'a Fjord, formed by the retreat of the Guyot, Yahtse, and Tyndall Glaciers over the past 100 years. Breathe in landscapes of unspeakable beauty, enhanced by magnificent views over the Saint Elias Mountains, visible in the background.

WE COULDN'T HAVE SAID IT BETTER ...

"Not only was the expedition staff great with their lectures and knowledge of glaciers, bears, whales, seals, sea lions and everything else that roams Alaska, they were really great fellow travelers who enjoyed the cruise as much as the paying passengers ... Riding on a Zodiac while seeing mountain goats as ice floated by from a calving glacier was a total thrill!"

~ SB44 on Cruise Critic

"The best part of the trip was the Windstar Signature Expeditions departing from the ship's marina. We chose the Zodiac experiences instead of the kayak ones. Misty Fjords, Endicott Arm (Dawes Glacier), Kenai Fjords (Aialik Glacier). Simon was a great guide on these, pointing out wildlife and natural features."

~ Gary12 on Cruise Critic



**CRUISE
TOUR**

ALASKAN EXPLORATIONS & DENALI CRUISE TOUR

FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER (or reverse 🔄): **14* OR 15**

An Alaska Cruise Tour combines your cruise adventure with a land journey to give you the best of both worlds. Cruise the scenic Inside Passage and make your way past breathtaking glaciers and fjords. Visit small coastal communities who played a vital role in Alaska's colorful past and still make their living from the sea. Then head to Alaska's most popular inland attraction: Denali National Park, home to wildlife from caribou and moose to grizzlies and wolves.

We'll anticipate all of your wishes just as we do on board, taking care of all the transfers, transportation, accommodations, admissions, and activities. All you have to do is sit back and enjoy the ride — on a deluxe domed train, on the *Riverboat Discovery*, on an extended Denali wildlife tour, and on your lovely ship.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights near Denali National Park, and 1 night in Fairbanks
- All transfers to and from Denali National Park
- Entrance fee and bus tour of Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride to or from Denali National Park
- Guided riverboat cruise up the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 11-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Vancouver to Seward or reverse



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Fairbanks Arrival
- Day 2 Fairbanks to Denali National Park
- Day 3 Denali National Park
- Day 4 Denali National Park to Talkeetna
- Day 5 Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward
- Day 6 Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska
- Day 7 At Sea
- Day 8 Sitka, Alaska
- Day 9 Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska
- Day 10 Haines, Alaska
- Day 11 Juneau, Alaska
- Day 12 Wrangell, Alaska,
- Day 13 Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska
- Day 14 Ketchikan, Alaska
- Day 15 Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage
- Day 16 Vancouver, BC, Canada

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jun 30*; 9; 24🌞; Jul 30🌞; Aug 21🌞, 2021



Dall sheep

Day 1 • Fairbanks

Rivers, mountains, emerald wilderness, and milky blue glacial lakes pass below during the flight to Fairbanks. After meeting your Alaskan Guide and transferring to your comfortable hotel, the rest of the day is yours to rest up or explore downtown Fairbanks' unique blend of old and new.

(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel)

Day 2 • Fairbanks to Denali National Park

Board the *Riverboat Discovery* for a trip back in time on the Chena River, stopping along the way to learn frontier living skills at an Athabascan Indian village, watch an Alaskan bush pilot use the river as a runway, and visit Iditarod champion Susan Butcher's kennels. After a scenic drive to Denali National Park, get a taste of old-time Alaska at Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater, complete with an all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue ribs dinner.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, reception and dinner)

Day 3 • Denali National Park

Spend a full 7 or 8 hours in the park famous for its wildlife, searching for moose, Dall sheep, caribou, grizzlies, and wolves. If you have energy to spare, finish the day with an ATV, zipline or horseback adventure.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, lunch and a snack)

Day 4 • Denali National Park to Talkeetna

Board your deluxe domed train for a scenic ride to the quaint village of Talkeetna at the foot of Denali. Settle into your hotel, then listen to colorful tales of the area's history before your Farewell Dinner.

(Includes overnight at Talkeetna Hotel, breakfast, lunch and dinner)

Day 5 • Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward

The Seward Highway is one of the most breathtaking routes in Alaska, following along Turnagain Arm and through the Kenai Mountains. Pause in Anchorage for a visit to the Anchorage Museum before finishing the drive to *Star Breeze*.

(Includes breakfast and then all meals onboard Star Breeze)

DAY 6 • Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska

Appreciate the small size of *Star Breeze* all the more as we navigate the breathtaking waters of Kenai Fjords National Park — a place where larger ships can't follow. Watch from the comfort of your suite or stand at the rail as one magnificent scene follows another, listening as fellow guests call out sightings of sea lions, puffins, and whales.

Day 7 • At Sea

Day 8 • Sitka, Alaska

This humble port city was once the capital of Russian America. In fact, back when San Francisco had fewer than ten residents, Sitka was a boomtown of 800. Explore the Russian and Tlingit cultures that influenced its growth and capture an iconic photo of the Russian Orthodox Church, or head to the Alaska Raptor Center for a close-up look at bald eagles and other birds of prey.

Day 9 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska

Today you'll have the opportunity to see tidewater glaciers up close and personal on a Zodiac tour, a kayak expedition, or cruising in the comfort of *Star Breeze*. At Tracy Arm we follow the ice to its source up the 30-mile-long fjord to twin Sawyer Glaciers to watch enormous slabs of ice calve off the glacier's face. When ice makes the route impassable, we cruise the wider Endicott Arm to Dawes Glacier.

Day 10 • Haines, Alaska

This quaint little town on North America's longest fjord borders 20 million acres of protected wilderness. Outdoor adventures are obviously high on the list here, from kayak and raft trips to photo safaris. But you can also pass a very pleasant day just strolling the streets, meeting the locals, and browsing shops filled with Native Tlingit arts and crafts.

Day 11 • Juneau, Alaska

Alaska's isolated capital city hugs the shore of Gastineau Channel with breathtaking scenery and glaciers all around. Of the 30-some glaciers in the Juneau Ice Field, only one — Taku Glacier — is still advancing. Fly over it in a helicopter, then land to peer down into a crevasse and taste the purity of glacial streams.

Day 12 • Wrangell, Alaska

Bears, petroglyphs, and totem poles just scratch the surface of Wrangell's attractions. Hike to Rainbow Falls, go fishing, or visit the local museum to learn about the town's unique claim to fame as the only Alaskan city to have existed under four nations — the Stikine Tlingits, Russia, Great Britain, and the United States.

Day 13 • Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska

Cruise past all the big ships' shore excursion boats in the comfort of the intimate and nimble *Star Breeze*. Enjoy a drink, a bite, or stretch out in your suite. You'll know this is definitely the way to see Misty Fjords. Want to power your very own vessel to see the sights? Take a kayak trek for the paddle of a lifetime.

Day 14 • Ketchikan, Alaska

The waterway hums with float planes, and boardwalks, colorful stilted buildings, and a profusion of steep wooden staircases inviting you to explore. The town stretches 31 miles along the coast but is never more than 10 blocks wide, squeezed to the shore by the steep hillsides. You'll find plenty to do within just a few minutes of the pier, from Dolly's House Museum in a former bordello on Creek Street to Saxman Native Village with its totem poles and native dances.

Day 15 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

There's a reason this region is so popular with yachtsmen. You could spend years exploring this archipelago and never discover all the hidden coves, secluded villages, and magnificent landscapes. Sunset is a special time as the light turns the passage red and silver.

Day 16 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

The city that began as a frontier fur trading post is now a bustling metropolis with an almost unfair boon of jawdropping natural beauty and thriving culture. Take it all in on your way to Canada Place Cruise Terminal.

NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Prince William Sound

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND & DENALI CRUISE TOUR

FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER : 15 DAYS

Explore more of Alaska and Canada's Inside Passage during this extended cruise combining Prince William Sound's legendary fjords and glaciers with an inland tour and train ride to picturesque Denali National Park. Throughout your journey Windstar's Signature Expedition guides offer insights on wildlife and lead kayak and nature photography expeditions directly from your ship. Test both luck and skills while fishing for Chinook or sockeye salmon among Copper River's eddies and deep pools. Master dogsled team skills on the expansive Mendenhall Glacier. Float close to the turquoise-hued calving ice at the ends of the breathtaking Tracy or Endicott Arms.

As you journey inland to Denali National Park, you'll see caribou, Dall sheep, and foxes, with ample opportunities for spotting moose, grizzly, and roaming wolf packs. After time in the Denali wilderness, you'll visit the rustic, frontier town of Talkeetna, a centuries-old gathering spot for Denali expeditions, and ride in domed observation cars on an Anchorage-bound train.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays — 1 night in Fairbanks, 2 nights near Denali National Park, and 1 night in Talkeetna
- All transfers to and from Denali National Park
- Entrance fee and bus tour of Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride from Denali National Park
- Guided riverboat cruise up the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 11-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Seward to Vancouver



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Day 1 | Fairbanks |
| Day 2 | Fairbanks to Denali National Park |
| Day 3 | Denali National Park |
| Day 4 | Denali National Park to Talkeetna |
| Day 5 | Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward |
| Day 6 | Scenic Cruising College Fjord, Alaska |
| Day 7 | Valdez, Alaska |
| Day 8 | Scenic Cruising Icy Bay |
| Day 9 | Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus |
| Day 9 | Icy Strait Point (Hoonah) |
| Day 10 | Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska |
| Day 11 | Juneau, Alaska |
| Day 12 | Petersburg, Alaska |
| Day 13 | Wrangell, Alaska |
| Day 14 | Ketchikan, Alaska |
| Day 15 | Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage |
| Day 16 | Vancouver, BC, Canada |

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jul 1; Aug 6, 2021

Day 1 • Fairbanks

You're in the heart of Alaska now, just 198 miles from the Arctic Circle. Meet your Alaskan Guide at the airport and check in to your hotel. If you're still feeling energetic, stretch your legs along the scenic Chena River Walk or take a self-guided tour of the historic downtown.

(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel)

Day 2 • Fairbanks to Denali National Park

Alaska's frontier comes to life during your 3-hour *Riverboat Discovery* cruise as you explore an Athabaskan village and meet hard-working sled dogs at an Iditarod kennel. Discover a bit of luxury in the wilderness when you reach Denali National Park, sipping cocktails at a Welcome Reception and dining on all-you-can eat salmon and barbecue ribs. A live show at Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater rounds out the evening.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, reception and dinner)

Day 3 • Denali National Park

You're booked on the most coveted wildlife tour in Denali — the 7- to 8-hour Tundra Wilderness Tour. Keep an eye out for Alaska's Big Five wildlife, from gawky moose and caribou to death-defying Dall sheep, elusive wolves and grizzly bears. Return to the lodge with enough daylight left for an optional adventure.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, lunch and a snack)

Day 4 • Denali National Park to Talkeetna

Enjoy the perfect perch for observing Alaskan scenery as you ride a deluxe domed train from Denali to Talkeetna, the town that inspired "Northern Exposure." Upon arrival, a local speaker fills you in on the town's colorful past before you adjourn to the Farewell Dinner.

(Includes overnight at Talkeetna Hotel, breakfast, lunch and dinner)

Day 5 • Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward to Board Your Ship

Three thrills are on the docket for today: a breathtaking motor coach journey from Talkeetna to Seward, a stop at the Anchorage Museum with its fascinating blend of Russian, Native, gold rush and pioneer history, and the pièce de résistance, the lovely *Star Breeze*.

(Includes breakfast and then all meals onboard Star Breeze)

Day 6 • Scenic Cruising College Fjord, Alaska

Welcome to College Fjord, boasting the largest collection of tidewater glaciers in the world as well as several valley glaciers. Unlike Glacier Bay the trees here are well established, adding a sense of scale that makes the massive rivers of ice even more impressive.

Day 7 • Valdez, Alaska

This small town (population 4,000) is for small ships only, and odds are good that no one you know has been here. The area is known for its cascading waterfalls fed by Thompson Pass, the "snowiest place in Alaska," but there's plenty else to make the day pass quickly. Browse the quirky shops and restaurants along North Harbor Drive, explore the town's two noteworthy museums, or relax as you watch the multitude of fishing boats bobbing in the harbor.

Day 8 • Scenic Cruising Icy Bay, Alaska

Formed in the last 100 years by the rapid retreat of Tyndall, Yaghtse and Guyot Glaciers, Icy Bay is part of the vast Wrangell-Saint Elias Wilderness and a popular destination for kayaking. Enjoy this day of relaxing cruising and have your binoculars handy to look for wildlife.

Day 9 • Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus and Icy Strait Point (Hoonah), Alaska

Every summer humpback whales make the 3,000-mile journey from Hawaii to Alaska to feast on krill and schooling fish and one of the very best places to see them is off Point Adolphus. Humpbacks aren't the only mammals attracted to these nutrient-rich waters, either. On an excursion from Icy Strait Point you can search for Alaskan coastal brown bears — the Spasski River valley is famous for having one of the highest densities of coastal brown bears in the world.

Day 10 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska

Like a trail of bread crumbs we follow ice debris up Tracy Arm, a 30-mile-long fjord that terminates at the twin Sawyer Glaciers. If weather and ice conditions permit, we reach the terminus and watch an unforgettable show as enormous slabs of ice calve off the glacier's face. If ice blocks our way, we'll cruise the broader Endicott Arm where Dawes Glacier awaits.

Day 11 • Juneau, Alaska

Tiny Juneau is only reachable by air or sea — and odd circumstance for a state capital. But oh, what scenery! Whether you go whale watching in Gastineau Channel or soar over the Boundary Range and its glaciers by helicopter, there's no "wrong" way to spend your day.

Day 12 • Petersburg, Alaska

Alaska's Little Norway was founded more than 100 years ago by Norwegian fishermen and while it's still a fishing town today, it's a fishing town with a difference. The town still has a strong Norwegian identity and is surprisingly passionate about the arts. Walls are decorated with murals, sidewalks have decorative brass inlays, and traditional Norwegian rosemaling adorns windows, doors and shutters.

Day 13 • Wrangell, Alaska

An impressive collection of totem poles highlights the town and Chief Shakes Island — well worth the short walk over a foot bridge. Stroll up to Petroglyph Beach State Historic Park to see 1,000-year-old rock carvings or earn your bear badge at the Anan Wildlife Observatory where viewing platforms let you watch bears chow down on spawning salmon.

Day 14 • Ketchikan, Alaska

Take a walk down historic Creek Street — actually a wooden boardwalk — past former bordellos and above swirling salmon. Smell the fresh tang of cedar as Tlingit, Tsimshian and Haida artists carve totem poles and weave bark baskets at Saxman Native Village or kayak around Eagle Island with wildlife on all sides.

Day 15 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

Dense spruce forests and a labyrinth of hump-backed islands seem to merge and part magically as we round each bend. Aside from the beauty of the scenery, it's entertaining to watch as life goes on — fishing boats fish, sailboats sail, orcas make the occasional appearance as they hunt for their dinner. Yours will be served hot with fine wine and good company.

Day 16 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

Arrive in Vancouver a changed person after your voyage through the Alaskan wilderness. Bid farewell to your traveling companions and the crew of *Star Breeze*, then turn your attention to exploring this fair city in the time you have remaining.

NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Talkeetna, Alaska

ALASKAN COASTAL ADVENTURES & DENALI DISCOVERY CRUISE TOUR

VANCOUVER TO FAIRBANKS (or reverse 🔄) : 11 DAYS

The magnificent coastal scenery of Canada's Inside Passage, Misty Fjords National Monument and Tracy Arm. The vast unspoiled wilderness and famous Big Five wildlife of Denali National Park. The rustic frontier charm of Alaska's small and isolated communities. On this amazing Windstar Cruise Tour you'll enjoy them all. Adventures are waiting for you in every direction. Watch bears effortlessly swat giant salmon from a rushing creek. Take a seaplane to an Alaskan crab and salmon feast at a remote wilderness lodge. Experience the unique thrill of flying across a glacier on a sled pulled by Alaskan huskies. You won't just see Alaska, you'll have the chance to experience it in every port.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend 4 days touring Alaska by land and 7 days cruising Alaska by sea
- See majestic Denali standing watch over the 6 million acres of rugged land and wildlife that is Denali National Park
- Ride the deluxe domed train to Denali National Park catching the remote beautiful scenery along the way
- Find a comfortable spot on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Vancouver and Juneau looking for wildlife along the way
- Keep your binoculars handy to observe the numerous bald eagles of Haines
- Walk along Ketchikan's Waterfront Promenade and look for totem poles in the city with the largest collection of totem poles in the world
- Get closer with Windstar's Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours of the fjords directly from the ship



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Vancouver, BC, Canada
- Day 2 Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage
- Day 3 Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska
- Day 4 Ketchikan, Alaska
- Day 5 Sitka, Alaska
- Day 6 Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska
- Day 7 Haines, Alaska
- Day 8 Juneau to Talkeetna, Alaska
- Day 9 Talkeetna to Denali National Park
- Day 10 Denali National Park
- Day 11 Denali to Fairbanks
- Day 12 Fairbanks, Alaska

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jul 16, 19; 2021

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights in Denali and 1 night in Fairbanks
- Flight from Juneau to Anchorage or reverse
- Entrance fee and bus tour into Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride
- Guided cruise on the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 7-day cruise from Vancouver to Juneau or reverse

Day 1 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

Meet your ship in Vancouver, a city that began as a frontier fur trading post but now possesses an almost unfair boon of jaw-dropping natural beauty and thriving culture. If you have time, take in attractions including Stanley Park, Gastown and Chinatown.

Day 2 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

The sheltering archipelago of Canada's Inside Passage unfolds in layers of deep forest green on a sea the color of kelp and oyster. We twist and turn around undulating islands as you enjoy the passing scenery of centuries-old coastal rainforests, cascading waterfalls, bald eagles, orcas, and seals sunbathing on rocky shores.

Day 3 • Misty Fjords, Alaska

John Muir first viewed Misty Fjords by cedar canoe, comparing it to his beloved Yosemite. And today it looks much as it did back then, one of the last places on earth where you can explore vast swaths of rugged, remote area untouched by humans. With silt-blue lakes, silvery waterfalls, and snowcapped peaks, you'll get a postcard picture literally everywhere you turn, depending on the weather of course. Get even closer on an optional Windstar Signature Expedition Zodiac tour.

Day 4 • Ketchikan, Alaska

Ketchikan is some 3 miles long but only a few blocks wide, squeezed between Tongass Narrows and the steep slopes of Deer Mountain. Colorful businesses occupy former bordellos along Creek Street – a historic wooden boardwalk – while salmon swirl in the creek below. A profusion of steep wooden staircases climb the hillsides like an Escher-esque painting, linking weathered, wooden homes and Nob Hill mansions. At either end of town you'll find Tlingit and Haida culture from totem poles to clan houses and native dancers.

Day 5 • Sitka, Alaska

This humble port city was once the capital of Russian America, and was where the official transfer of Alaska took place in 1867. Explore the Russian and Tlingit cultures that influenced its growth, capture an iconic photo of the Russian Orthodox church, or head to the Alaska Raptor Center for a close-up look at bald eagles and other birds of prey.

Day 6 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska

Follow ice debris up stunningly beautiful Tracy Arm, a fjord that terminates at the twin Sawyer Glaciers. Sheer mountain peaks loom above you and waterfalls stream off the rocky cliffs. Mountain goats look down from above and harbor seals with their pups watch from ice floes below. Our small ship is much more maneuverable than larger ships, giving us a better chance of reaching all the way up the passage. When weather and ice conditions permit, we'll watch ice calve off the glacier's face. If ice blocks Tracy Arm, we'll cruise the broader Endicott Arm with similar scenery.

Day 7 • Haines, Alaska

Haines is one of the best places for hiking, fishing and wildlife viewing, especially bald eagles. See Fort William H. Seward, a nationally recognized historic landmark. Take in other cultural offerings in Haines including the Alaska Indian Arts Center where traditional craftsmen demonstrate their work, the Sheldon Museum & Cultural Center featuring local Tlingit people, the Hammer Museum, and the Tsirku Canning Company Museum with memories of Haines' salmon canneries.



Alaska

Day 8 • Juneau to Talkeetna

Juneau is only reachable by air or sea – an odd circumstance for a capital. One look at the 4,000-foot, glacier-draped peaks that surround the city explains why. Residents are blasé about the whales that cavort in Gastineau Channel, the glacier and rainforest in their own backyard, the “catch of the day” that really is. You, on the other hand, may be overwhelmed by possibilities that range from dogsledding to whale watching.

Say farewell to your ship and shipmates in Juneau and transfer to the airport for an included flight to Anchorage. When you arrive, board a comfortable motor coach for the drive to Talkeetna, the quirky town that inspired “Northern Exposure.” During a Welcome Reception, a local speaker will fill you in on the town's unusual past, which includes having a cat as mayor for many years.

(Includes overnight at Talkeetna Hotel, flight to Anchorage, and reception.)

Day 9 • Talkeetna to Denali National Park

Alaska's magnificent scenery unfolds from your deluxe domed train on the way to Denali. Tonight, get your bearings with a Welcome to Denali Talk, followed by an all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue dinner and a show at the Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, Cabin Nite Dinner.)

Day 10 • Denali National Park

Denali is Alaska's most popular land attraction and you'll spend a full day at the park. Your Cruise Tour includes the most coveted wildlife tour in Denali – the 7- to 8-hour Tundra Wilderness Tour. Keep an eye out for Alaska's Big Five wildlife, from gawky moose and caribou to death-defying Dall sheep, elusive wolves, and grizzly bears. Return to the lodge with enough daylight left for an optional adventure – maybe by ATV, zip line, or horseback.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, lunch and a snack.)

Day 11 • Denali to Fairbanks

Head north to the Golden Heart City of Fairbanks, just 198 miles from the Arctic Circle. Board the *Riverboat Discovery* and cruise the Chena River, stopping along the way to learn frontier living skills at an Athabascan Indian village, watch an Alaskan bush pilot use the river as a runway, and visit Iditarod champion Susan Butcher's kennels. Recount your favorite experiences with friends over a delicious Farewell Dinner.

(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel, breakfast and dinner.)

Day 12 • Fairbanks and Departure

Today is yours to explore as you will. Maybe you'll pan for gold, or browse a goldmine of history at the Museum of the North before your flight home.

(Includes breakfast and transfer to airport.)



Ketchikan, Alaska

**CONDÉ NAST
2019 HOT LIST**

ALASKAN SPLENDORS

VANCOUVER TO ANCHORAGE (or reverse ↻): 10* or 11 DAYS

Witness the grandeur of Alaska's premier glaciers: Mendenhall in Juneau, Kenai Fjords' Harding Icefield, and Tracy Arm's twin Sawyer Glaciers. Discover Alaskan Native villages, Russian cathedrals, and Gold Rush history. Thrill as you watch a wild brown bear snatch a struggling salmon from a stream or a humpback whale breach off the bow. Cruise Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords on the lovely *Star Breeze*, waters beyond the reach of larger cruise ships.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Be out on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Seward and Vancouver looking for wildlife along the way
- Discover the First Nations totems of Ketchikan, Petroglyph Beach in Wrangell, and the jaw-dropping beauty of Tracy Arm
- Highlights of Haines include Fort William H. Seward, the Alaska Indian Arts Center the Sheldon Museum & Cultural Center, the Hammer Museum, and the Tsirku Canning Company Museum
- Take the journey to Mendenhall Glacier in Juneau
- Visit St. Michael's Cathedral and find out about the Russian heritage of Sitka
- Get closer with Windstar's Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours in the fjords



ITINERARY

Day 1	Vancouver, BC, Canada	Day 9	Sitka, Alaska
Day 2	Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage	Day 10	At Sea
Day 3	Ketchikan, Alaska	Day 11	Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska
Day 4	Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska	Day 12	Seward (Anchorage) Alaska (May visit ports in a slightly different order.)
Day 5	Wrangell, Alaska		
Day 6	Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm		
Day 7	Haines, Alaska		
Day 8	Juneau, Alaska		

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jun 3*, 13, 24; Jul 30; Aug 21; Sep 10** 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details

"As far as Alaskan expeditions go, this itinerary gives passengers more access to so many more aspects of the state's culture than any competitor." – Condé Nast Traveler



ALASKA GLACIERS & PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER : 11 DAYS

NEW



MEET MICHELE:
MICHELE HANSON
Product Development Manager

My background: "I have spent more than 20 years in the travel industry, focusing on itinerary planning and development." **What I do:** "You might say I'm a destination scout, always on the lookout for the most unique and authentic ways to immerse our guests in the local cultures."
Regions covered: Alaska, Caribbean, Northern Europe, Iceland, Canada and New England, U.S. West Coast.
Daily mantra: "I get to help create unforgettable travel experiences that enrich people's lives. Doesn't get any better than that."



PORTS OF CALL

Seward (Anchorage); Scenic Cruising College Fjord; Valdez; Scenic Cruising Icy Bay; Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus; Icy Strait Point; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Juneau; Petersburg; Wrangell; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Vancouver

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jul 5; Aug 10, 2021



Prince William Sound, Alaska

One of Michele Hanson's favorite ways to experience the "true Alaska" is kayaking Endicott Arm: "The smell of the glaciers, the beauty of the blue ice ... you just feel so blessed to see it firsthand." Such intimate encounters are only possible on a small ship like *Star Breeze*, and one of the many reasons why Michele ranks this Windstar cruise among the best in the Great Land. Sure, she may be a little biased (okay, more than a little), but just consider that guests get to experience a variety of glaciers — College Fjord and Tracy — as well as seldom-visited Prince William Sound, all on one itinerary. Another benefit: Windstar is

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Hop a helicopter for flightseeing over dozens of glaciers within the 1,500-square-mile **Juneau Ice Field** — Michele calls this the Pilots Choice tour, which features two landings for glacier hikes, "a pinnacle travel experience."
- Grab a jacket and join Windstar's Signature Expeditions team on deck while cruising **College Fjord**.

able to tweak it in real time — so if, say, a pod of humpbacks is spotted bubble feeding in Point Adolphus, the Captain can maneuver the ship for prime viewing.

Windstar's Signature Expeditions staff is tops in the field, and the cruise line goes out of its way to expose guests to authentic Alaskan culture in tiny communities like Wrangell as well as onboard interactions with local speakers and performers. Some of Michele's all-time favorite travel memories are from calls on this journey: dog-sledding on Mendenhall Glacier, hiking Dewey Mountain, and of course, kayaking

Endicott or Tracy Arm. During her last paddle there, she says, "I couldn't get the smile off my face watching guests beam with happiness ... this is what small ship cruising is all about."



- "You'll get great insights and photo opportunities."
- Board a jet boat in **Wrangell** for a ride along the Stikine River ("unbelievable fun and absolutely beautiful") or excursion to the Anan Wildlife Observatory — "Anan Creek has the largest pink salmon run in southeastern Alaska, so the bear viewing is excellent."

- Watch for whales while cruising **Point Adolphus**, "one of the best places in Alaska to see migrating humpbacks."
- Take a Zodiac right from the yacht and explore the remote wilderness with commentary from one of the onboard experts.



WINDSTAR TIPS EXPERT LEVEL

The Last Frontier is by definition a long way from civilization, so if you're going to make the trek to get here, take your Alaska journey to an even higher level by paying attention to these five simple tips.

CAPTURE THE MEMORIES. Take advantage of the uncrowded decks to shoot that once-in-a-lifetime shot of a whale breaching — something that's much easier to do without people bumping your elbow.

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS. Add more meaning and context to your voyage as you learn about nature and Alaskan history from the eight full-time Expedition Experts on board to ask questions of on deck or to have conversations with over dinner.

PACK LIKE A PRO. Make your days on board and on shore more comfortable and productive by mastering the Northwest art of layering and by bringing the right gear for your outdoor adventures. If you're not sure what to bring check out the handy Alaska packing tips at windstarcruiises.shiptoshoretraveler.com.

DON'T FORGET ABOUT DENALI. Denali National Park & Preserve is Alaska's most popular land attraction, and can be visited on our Cruise Tours. It's home to Denali (formerly Mount McKinley), the continent's highest peak, as well as Alaska's Big Five wildlife: moose, caribou, grizzly bears, Dall sheep, and wolves.

LOOK BEYOND THE CREATURE FEATURES. There's the native culture, and there are few things more thrilling than watching traditional Hoonah Tlingit dances or visiting with a Native Master Carver. And, there's the incredible fjord and glacier scenery, at its best in remote spots like Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, Tracy Arm, and Endicott Arm — places where our Signature Expedition excursions launch right from the ship.



Icy Strait Point, Alaska

ISLANDS & INLETS OF THE INSIDE PASSAGE

VANCOUVER TO VANCOUVER : 12 DAYS

Cruise round trip from Vancouver on this spectacular showcase of the Inside Passage and just the right mix of colorful frontier towns and outdoor adventures.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Keep your binoculars handy for scenic cruising in an area full of wildlife, and keep your eye out for humpback whales
- Appreciate the First Nations culture through their impressive totem art
- See the quiet beauty of Misty Fjords and Tracy Arm
- Walk on Juneau's Mendenhall Glacier
- View Canada's wilderness via seaplane
- Appreciate the beauty of the twin Sawyer Glaciers in Tracy Arm Fjord
- Get closer with Windstar's Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours in the fjords.

PORTS OF CALL

Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Wrangell; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Juneau; Inian Islands/Icy Strait Point; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Prince Rupert



DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Sep 11, 2021

EXPLORE MORE

22-day Star Collector: Alaska & West Coast Adventure
Vancouver BC to San Diego, includes FREE laundry service.
Visit WindstarCruises.com for more information.



Juneau, Alaska

SCENIC ALASKA

VANCOUVER TO JUNEAU (or reverse) : 7 DAYS

Discover the best Alaska has to offer on this shorter 7-day cruise. Experience coastal wilderness cruising along the Canadian Inside Passage, Alaska's Misty Fjords, and Tracy Arm with stops in Ketchikan, Sitka, Haines, and Juneau all in a single week.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find a comfortable spot on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Vancouver and Juneau looking for wildlife along the way
- Bring your binoculars to look for the many bald eagles in Haines
- The Juneau Icefield is made up of 30 glaciers including the Mendenhall Glacier which is visible from the road
- See the Russian influence in Sitka especially at St. Michael's Cathedral
- Walk along Ketchikan's Waterfront Promenade and look for totem poles in the city with the largest collection of totem poles in the world
- Get closer with Windstar's Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours in the fjords.

PORTS OF CALL

Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Sitka; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm; Haines; Juneau



DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze:
Jul 16, 23, 2021



San Francisco, California

CALIFORNIA COASTLINE DREAMIN'

SAN DIEGO TO SAN DIEGO : 7 DAYS

Stay close to home while celebrating California's trendy milieu of cars, surf, fusion cuisines and prestigious wines during this 7-day cruise featuring port stops in the Golden State and Baja, Mexico.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit La Bufadora, Ensenada's impressive natural blowhole
- Late night at Catalina Island affords time to try the tempting seafood there
- Stroll Fisherman's Wharf in San Francisco for a shrimp cocktail, sourdough bread and a stop at the Buena Vista for an Irish Coffee
- Late night in Santa Barbara provides opportunities to sample the delicious Santa Ynez Valley wines and find the Mission Santa Barbara, founded in 1786
- Discover the delightful strip of restaurants, bars and gift shops on famous Cannery Row in Monterey
- There's so much to see and do here plan extra time in San Diego, known as "America's Finest City"

PORTS OF CALL

San Diego; Ensenada; San Francisco; Monterey; Santa Barbara; Catalina Island



DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Oct 3, 2021



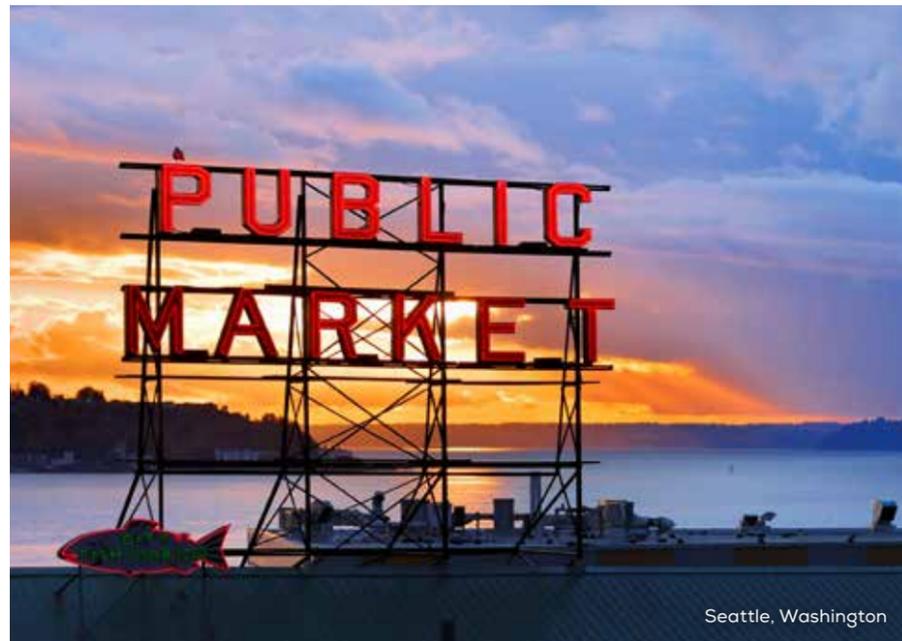
WEST COAST EPICUREAN EXTRAVAGANZA

SAN DIEGO TO VANCOUVER (or reverse) : 10 DAYS



Monterey, California

Ten days fly by as you take inventory of the West Coast's most intriguing ports of call and cuisines. A small-ship only moorage in a place like Portland alternates with grand dames like Seattle, San Francisco, and San Diego. Go wine tasting in Sonoma and Oregon's Willamette Valley. Take a cable car to lunch in San Francisco's Chinatown and taste wild California sardines at Monterey's famous Cannery Row. From food trucks to fine dining, farmers' markets to cooking classes that put you at the heart of the action, this is a cruise for people who have a taste for life and a thirst for adventure.



Seattle, Washington

ITINERARY

- Day 1 San Diego, California
- Day 2 At Sea
- Day 3 Monterey, California
- Day 4 San Francisco, California
- Days 5/6 At Sea
- Day 7 Portland, Oregon
- Day 8 Cruising the Columbia River / At Sea
- Day 9 Seattle, Washington
- Day 10 Victoria, BC, Canada
- Day 11 Vancouver, BC, Canada

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: May 24; Sep 23^{G*}, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



"Perhaps my fondest memory of Napa Valley," says Peter Tobler, "is a hot-air balloon ride I took before meeting with some distinguished winemakers. Floating above the rolling vines at sunrise, I found the landscape as intoxicating as the wines." The self-professed fanatic rattles off a dozen or so favorite labels from celebrated vineyards in Napa and Sonoma, including Caymus Mer Soleil Chardonnay, Isabel Mondavi Rosé, and Jordan Cabernet Sauvignon. You'll have a chance to sample them all on this epicurean adventure, be it ashore or

ordering off Windstar's onboard wine menu that features other regional gems such as Sokol Blosser Pinot Noir from Oregon's Willamette Valley (which Peter lovingly terms "temperamental") and Pepper Bridge Winery Estate Cabernet Sauvignon.

Peter also raves about the "fresh, peppery, and herbal notes" of California's olive oils, which he ranks alongside the Mediterranean's finest. And don't even get him started on the West Coast's dynamic food scene, a reflection of the

region's "diversifying culture and integration of global flavors." There's Frisco's famous cioppino at Fisherman's Wharf, fresh-caught salmon and crab from the Puget Sound, Portland's doughnut obsession ("Blue Star and Voodoo have a long-standing battle for best maple bacon"), wild-caught Pacific sardines at Monterey's storied Cannery Row ... he could go on (and on), but thinks it's best that you taste them all yourself on this brag-worthy voyage.



MEET PETER:
PETER TOBLER
Director of Hotel Operations

Peter Tobler can easily extol the qualities of a fine Bordeaux blend or Petite Sirah, yet he's much too humble to tout his own many accomplishments. Like the fact that he's one of the most highly regarded professionals in the cruising world, having overseen food and beverage operations for such major lines as Norwegian, Seabourn, Princess, and Cunard. Or that he's a graduate of the esteemed Culinary Academy in Zurich and has won numerous awards, including the *Best Cruises for Food Lovers* distinction from Food & Wine magazine. Peter took the helm of hotel operations for the Windstar fleet in 2017, and suffice it to say that we're pleased as a wine-based punch to have him on board.

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Nosh your way through **Seattle's** historic Pike Place Market, a favorite spot for fresh Alaskan seafood, as well as artisan products from around the Northwest — "It's a great place to interact with the producers and fishermen"
- Check out **Portland's** hipster vibes and vibrant food truck scene ("thumbs up to the Seared Duck Breast and Wild Pacific Cod Chowder at the Wild North truck") — scenic cruising leaves time to also explore the staggeringly beautiful Columbia River Gorge
- Spend a full day in **San Francisco** for a foodie's foray through its Farmer's Market and myriad neighborhoods, including the oldest Chinatown in the Western Hemisphere: "Head straight to Yank Sing in the Rincon Center for dim sum!" — Another must-try: A signature Irish coffee at the iconic Buena Vista, just a short walk from where *Star Breeze* docks
- Taste your way through the pretty coastal city of **Monterey**, where you'll find everything from sustainable comfort fare ("order the bucatini pasta with smoked local sardines at The C Restaurant on Cannery Row") to haute cuisine — better still, sample them all on the optional Food and Wine Stroll excursion



Portland, Oregon

ECHOES OF INDEPENDENCE



VIKINGS CROSSED THE LABRADOR SEA FROM GREENLAND to settle in L'Anse Aux Meadows. Centuries later, Portuguese fishermen, Basque whalers, French trappers, and English pilgrims would discover a Promised Land where nature nurtures both body and soul. Here, where the sun first kisses North America, Jacques Cartier found a place where "the scenery is indeed worth seeing and can't be properly described in words." The ravishing lighthouse-studded coast still inspires awe. Manna from the sea still delights palates. And small ships like ours still ply these waters with a freedom denied to larger ships.

CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

NEW!	GREENLAND: NORTH ATLANTIC ODYSSEY	70
NEW!	THE MARITIMES & MANHATTAN	70
NEW!	NEW YORK LIGHTS, WARM CARIBBEAN NIGHTS	71
NEW!	SOUTHEAST CANADIAN EXPLORATIONS	71
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: MANHATTAN SKYLINES, BERMUDA BEACHES, CARIBBEAN COASTLINES	72
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: GREENLAND FJORDS, CANADIAN MARITIMES	73

BIRTHPLACE OF NATIONS



"Canada & New England itineraries will not only let you have a glimpse of the glorious past, but will also take you to the most picturesque locations on the planet. Look back on the stories of the sailors who were aided by the lighthouse from a bygone era and be enchanted by the beauty and summer cottages of the Atlantic coast. Give yourself a little treat on your holiday, indulge in epicurean adventures, and ponder on noteworthy stories. I myself was enchanted once, and I can't wait to do it all over again – now, it is your time to bask in history and make heart-warming memories."

~ Kristi Glen, Destination Manager



FROM THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION to the Birthplace of Canada, quaint fishing villages to iconic French-flavored cities, *Star Pride* shows you the best this region has to offer. Step into the Gilded Age in Newport and a lobster boat in Bar Harbor. Travel back to the days of the Vikings in L'Anse Aux Meadows and to Prohibition in colorful Lunenburg outside Halifax. See spectacular scenery from the rugged shores of Acadia National Park to picturesque Peggy's Cove. The diversity of sights, tastes, and accents is astonishing, and makes you feel like you've traveled to foreign lands without ever being too far from home.

WHY WINDSTAR'S CANADA & NEW ENGLAND:

- Sail through intimate waterways like the Cape Cod Canal and Canso Canal, accessible only by smaller ships
- Stay overnight in Quebec City, one of only three lived-in UNESCO World Heritage Sites in the world
- See rare corners of remote Newfoundland and Labrador
- Discover Acadian and Scottish cultures in Nova Scotia, French culture in Quebec, and the utterly unique Downeast culture of Maine
- Cruise into the heart of Montreal under Laviolette Bridge, a barrier that forces some larger ships to dock two hours away in Quebec City
- Capture an iconic photo of the Statue of Liberty before cruising under the Verrazano Bridge on your way to Manhattan, and then dock in the heart of the city, close to all the best attractions in the Big Apple
- See New England's spectacular fall color during autumn cruises
- Visit small, rarely visited ports of call like L'Anse Aux Meadows, Red Bay, Bonne Bay, Provincetown, Gaspé, and Lunenburg

REGION SNAPSHOT

Itineraries: 6
Ports visited: 39
Countries visited: 13
Ship in the region: *Star Pride*
Overnights in: Quebec City, Quebec; Hamilton, Bermuda; St. George's, Bermuda



FEATURED PORTS:

Cap aux Meules, Magdalen Islands, Quebec

Cap aux Meules is a place even many Québécois are unfamiliar with – one of its many attractions. On this beautiful island of forest, dune grass, bright red cliffs and picturesque lighthouses it's easy to find a spot all your own. And there's plenty to see, from more than 300 bird species to a church built from salvaged shipwrecks to colorful kitesurfers skating across the

waves. The hardy residents attract foodies with artisan cheese and local honey. But if you don't happen to be hungry, fill your time exploring the unique blend of Acadian, French and English cultures.

Narsaq, Greenland

Narsaq sits on the shores of beautiful Tunulliarfik Fjord, its Nordic-colored houses backed by steep mountains. This is the banana belt of Greenland and the mild climate allows for the rare sight of sheep, cattle

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Lunenburg: Gaff Point Hiking Trail

For a province known for some of North America's most spectacular scenery (think the Cabot Trail), it's quite something that Gaff Point hiking trail is recognized as one of Nova Scotia's best. Its 124 acres span the space between LeHave estuary and Hartling Bay, offering a diverse ecosystem of tidal pools, coastal forest, open heaths, beaches and cliffs. Unspoiled, undeveloped,

and spectacularly beautiful, the headland is the perfect place to stretch your legs and take in views of the Atlantic Ocean and small, scattered islands – one of which is home to wild sheep and an abandoned lighthouse. Your hike leads to a secret beach, the perfect place to enjoy your box lunch and watch for grey seals, harbor porpoises, whales, and various shore birds.

Qaqortoq: Boat Tour to Uunartoq Hot Springs

Enjoy the scenery of the green Arctic while bathing in perfectly heated water on uninhabited

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Montreal, Quebec
- Gaspé, Quebec
- Cape Cod Canal
- Halifax, Nova Scotia
- Provincetown, Massachusetts



Narsaq, Greenland



Atlantic Puffin

and horses. (Locals jest about being Greenland's only cowboys.) Narsaq boasts another claim to fame, too: It's both the youngest and the oldest town in the country, founded by Erik the Red more than a thousand years ago, then again in 1959. Drop by the local café for muskox burgers and craft beer made from glacier water, or just enjoy breathtaking scenery that few people in the world will ever see.

Uunartoq Island. This is the only heated outdoor spa in the country, and the setting is extraordinary – you can watch small icebergs float by in the ocean just a short distance away in the fjord, and sky-high mountains rise around. Aside from a small changing hut it's just you in a wild setting. And how many people can say they went swimming in Greenland?



NEW

Mingan Archipelago National Park Reserve

GREENLAND: NORTH ATLANTIC ODYSSEY

REYKJAVIK TO MONTREAL : 14 DAYS

Explore the most remote southern reaches of the world's largest island during this epic 14-day North Atlantic journey that visits the unforgettable fjords of Prince Christian Sound and scenic shores of Greenland, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Maine and Quebec.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See dramatic and rare landscapes of some of the northernmost ports of call
- Learn about Greenland's native Inuit culture
- Soak in the 100° natural hot springs at Uunartoq near Qaqortoq
- Appreciate the scenic cruising in impressive Prince Christian Sound, open only three months a year
- Discover UNESCO site Gros Morne National Park where Bonne Bay was carved out over 10,000 year ago
- Check out the eerie limestone structures of Mingan Archipelago National Park Reserve in Havre, St. Pierre
- Enjoy spectacular scenic cruising in both Prince Christian Sound and Tasermiut Fjord

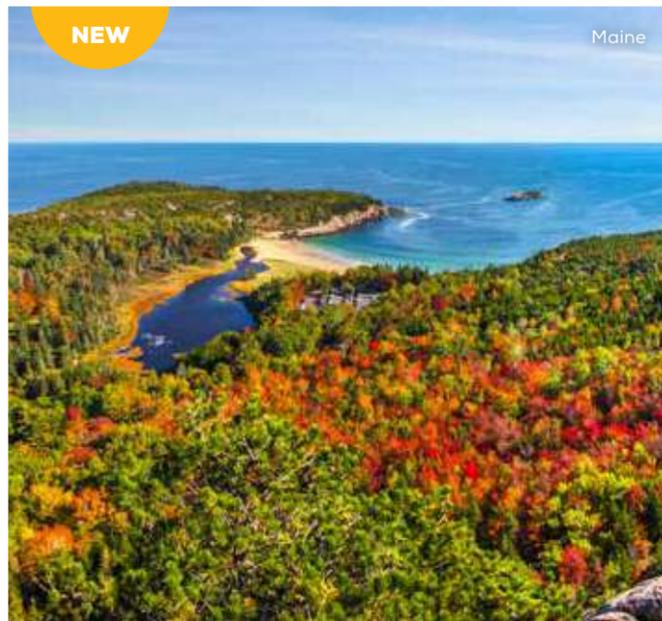
PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; Havre-St. Pierre; Quebec City; Montreal



DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Sep 5, 2021



NEW

Maine

THE MARITIMES & MANHATTAN

MONTREAL TO NEW YORK CITY : 12 DAYS

From the spectacular scenery of the East Coast in the fall to charming vintage towns like Newport and Bar Harbor, this cruise captures the best of New England and Southeast Canada.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the East Coast of the United States and Canada offering a variety of cultural and historical riches along with the natural beauty and fall foliage
- Enjoy an overnight in energetic Quebec City
- Experience the beauty of historic Charlottetown and see the inspiration for *Anne of Green Gables*
- Transit Cape Cod Canal, part of the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
- Learn the role vibrant Halifax played when the *Titanic* sank
- Feast on fresh lobster in Bar Harbor after enjoying the fall foliage in Acadia National Park

PORTS OF CALL

Montreal; Quebec City (overnight); Gaspé; Charlottetown; Transit Canso Canal; Halifax; Bar Harbor; Provincetown; Transit Cape Cod Canal; Newport; New York City

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Oct 11, 2021



NEW

St. George's

NEW YORK LIGHTS, WARM CARIBBEAN NIGHTS

NEW YORK CITY TO SAN JUAN : 11 DAYS

Warm, white sands, sweet tropical cocktails, and colorful underwater reefs await during this 11-day cruise from New York City to the Caribbean with overnight stays amid the warmth and exuberant nightlife of Hamilton and St. George's in Bermuda.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Hamilton with plenty of time for snorkeling amid the abundance of marine life
- Shop the duty-free boutiques of St. Barts
- Overnight in UNESCO site St. George's with its famous pink-sand beaches and 18th century Town Hall
- Bring your appetite to Windstar's Signature Beach Party on Virgin Gorda
- Walk through Brimstone Hill Fortress National Park, St. Kitts UNESCO site
- Spend relaxing days at sea with time for making new friends, visiting the spa and attending onboard informational lectures
- Have your camera ready for the incredible views from El Morro, San Juan's UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

New York City; Hamilton (overnight); St. George's (overnight); St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Virgin Gorda; San Juan

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Oct 23, 2021



NEW

Quebec City

SOUTHEAST CANADIAN EXPLORATIONS

MONTREAL TO BOSTON (or reverse) : 11 DAYS

Cruise from one postcard-perfect scene to another exploring waters alive with whales and fishing boats, and French-Canadian ports oozing Old World charm.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Witness the vibrant beauty of the fall foliage along the East Coast of the United States and Canada
- Overnight to catch the attractions of Quebec City, a UNESCO site
- Tour the majestic fortress of Louisbourg, home of an abundance of fresh seafood
- Plan extra time in historic Boston, one of America's oldest cities and home of the JFK Library
- Try the unique cuisine of Montreal - poutine, Arctic char and Kamouraska lamb
- Scenic cruising this entire voyage provides excellent photo opportunities

PORTS OF CALL

Montreal; Quebec City (overnight); Gaspé; Cap-aux-Meules; Magdalen Island; Louisbourg; Halifax; Lunenburg; Portland; Bar Harbor; Boston

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Sep 19, 30, 2021



CANADA & NEW ENGLAND STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

∴ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

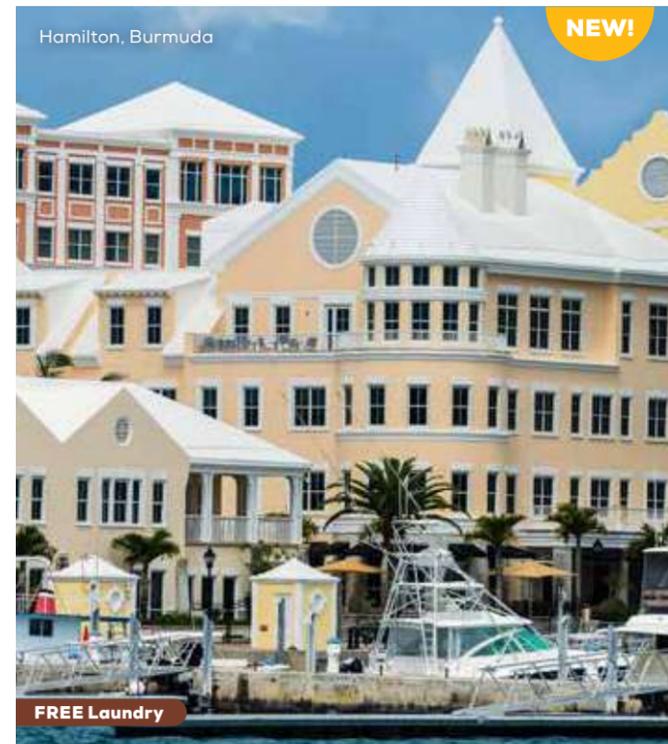
STAR COLLECTOR:

MANHATTAN SKYLINES, BERMUDA BEACHES, CARIBBEAN COASTLINES

NEW YORK TO SAN JUAN : 21 DAYS

Depart from New York and cruise along the East Coast prior to exploring Bermuda and the Caribbean's Leeward Islands in detail during this 21-day escape. Snorkel above Bermuda's most popular shipwrecks — a Confederate paddle wheeler and a four-masted sailing ship — near Hamilton, then dine on juicy swordfish, decadent lobster and seared tuna steaks prior to overnight stays there and in St. George's. Sail a swift catamaran along the scenic leeward side of St. Barts near Gustavia. Roll past rural cane fields and rustic country

farms during a guided ATV outing near Basseterre on St. Kitts. Dance, dine and celebrate at a Windstar Signature Beach Party with friends and crew at Virgin Gorda. Kayak from tangled mangroves to the vast expanse of open blue sea on a guided exploration of Puerto Rico's coastline. Soar among colorful rainforest birds and verdant tropical trees during a canopy zipline adventure on Pigeon Island or take a leisurely-paced seaside painting class at St. Lucia's picturesque Rodney Bay Village.



PORTS OF CALL

New York City; Hamilton (overnight); St. George's (overnight); St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Virgin Gorda; San Juan; St. Thomas; Antigua; Guadeloupe; St. Lucia; Grenada; Jost Van Dyke

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Oct 23, 2021



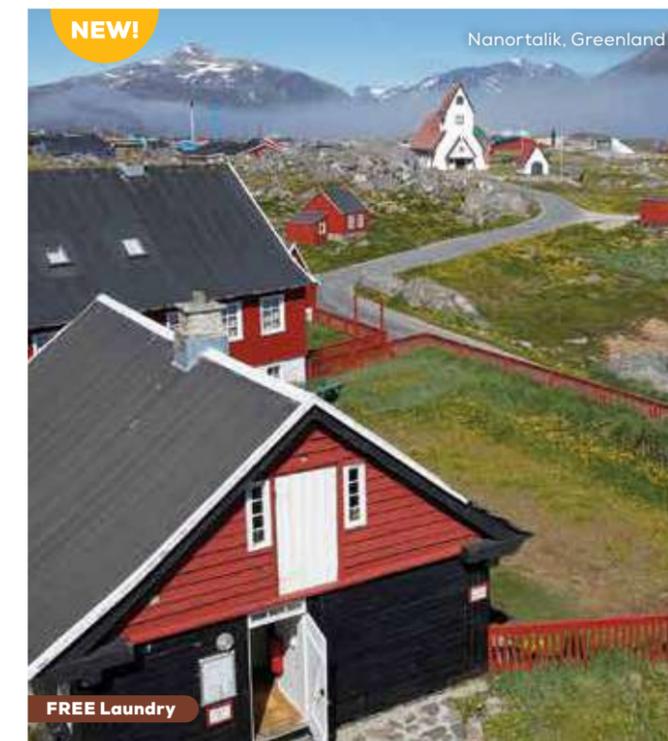
STAR COLLECTOR:

GREENLAND FJORDS, CANADIAN MARITIMES

REYKJAVIK TO BOSTON : 25 DAYS

Venture into the lesser-known coastlines and communities of Greenland, Canada and New England during this remarkable 25-day cruise crossing the North Atlantic. Admire fractured glaciers, ivory ice fields and drifting ice floes on a day of scenic cruising in Greenland's remote and picturesque Prince Christian Sound. Sample grilled wolf fish, dried salted cod and tender musk ox meat amid stacked crab pots, fish-drying racks and brightly painted houses in Qaqortoq, Nanortalik and Narsaq in Greenland. Wander

the grounds of a 1,000-year-old Norse settlement near St. Anthony, and tour sod buildings identical to those that sheltered early settlers from harsh Newfoundland winters centuries ago. Walk among weathered French and British artillery artifacts at National Battlefields Park, or sip your way through Quebec City's outstanding microbreweries on a delicious walking tour in a thriving downtown community. Settle back in a horse-drawn carriage as you trace the famous Carriage Trails of Acadia near Bar Harbor, Maine.

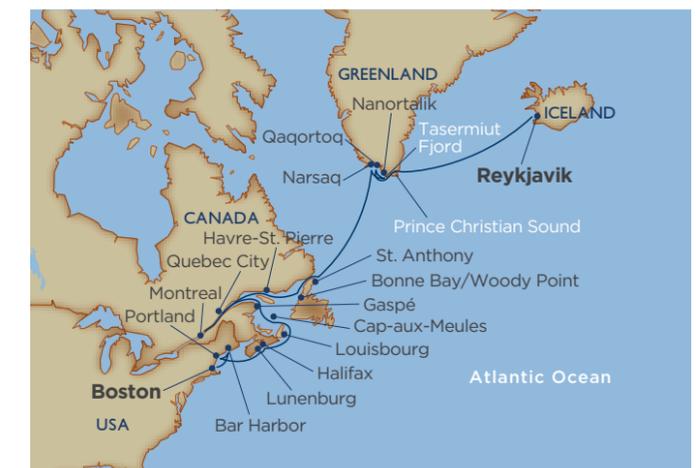


PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; Havre-St. Pierre; Quebec City(overnight); Montreal; Gaspé; Cap aux Meules, Magdalen Island; Louisbourg; Halifax; Lunenburg; Portland; Bar Harbor; Boston

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Sep 5, 2021





FACE TO FACE WITH WONDER



THE RAINFOREST, SEA, AND BEACHES HERE brim with life – howler monkeys, jaguars, blue morpho butterflies the size of dinner plates – bisected by a canal built on a scale never before attempted by man. Mayan and colonial relics hint at past glories, shrouded in jungle and hidden deep within Belize’s limestone caves. Latin cuisines burst on the palate with the exuberance of a mariachi band. Absorb the Lost World vibe of Bahía Drake and lounge on the Blue Flag beaches of Huatulco. Meet Embera Indians in Panama and search the Costa Rican rainforest for endangered species. You are an explorer by day, with cocktails on the fantail at 5.

CENTRAL AMERICA

NEW!	MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST & ARENAL VOLCANO CRUISE TOUR	78
	ADVENTURES IN PANAMA & COSTA RICA	80
NEW!	BAJA BLUE WATER & TREASURES ON THE SEA OF CORTEZ	80
NEW!	CENTRAL AMERICA REVEALED	81
NEW!	COLORS OF KEY WEST & CENTRAL AMERICA	81
	COSTA RICA & PANAMA CANAL	82
	FISHING FOR THE SEA OF CORTEZ	82
NEW!	IN THE WAKE OF THE SPANISH ARMADAS	83
NEW!	JUNGLES & JEWELS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST	84
NEW!	MAYAN LEGACIES	84
NEW!	NATURALLY COSTA RICA	85
NEW!	SOUTHERN MEXICO: FISH TALES & MAYAN TRAILS	85
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: DISCOVERING UNSEEN CENTRAL AMERICA VIA THE PANAMA CANAL	86
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: MAYAN MAGNIFICENCE, TRANSATLANTIC TRANQUILITY	86
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: NATURAL HISTORY MEETS ANCIENT MYSTERY: LATIN AMERICA & BEYOND	87
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: CARIBBEAN CULTURES: LATIN AMERICA & THE GREATER ANTILLES	87

GET YOUR FEET WET



"Zipline through the Costa Rican rainforest, chase four different species of monkeys, spot toucans, learn about one of the most amazing ecosystems on our planet. And as if that's not enough, discover the 8th Wonder of the World, the Panama Canal, one of the most spectacular and significant engineering achievements of the last century."

~ Kuba Rudolff, Destination Manager

Quepos, Costa Rica

SEE THE PANAMA CANAL FOR THE AMAZING ENGINEERING FEAT IT TRULY IS as you view the locks from below, rather than from above as you would on a large cruise ship. And get closer to the best wildlife-watching areas, like Bahia Drake where you'll take a Zodiac ashore to access Corcovado National Park. When you need a break from adventure (if you ever do), relax on uninhabited white beaches and snorkel stunning reefs in Windstar-exclusive destinations like Isla Parida.

WHY WINDSTAR'S CENTRAL AMERICA:

- Explore places few cruise lines go, like distant parts of the San Blas Islands and the beaches of Central America's Caribbean coast
- Get your feet wet as you wade ashore from the Zodiac (a "wet landing") onto deserted beaches and access remote wilderness areas
- Discover casual and quirky Key West — a town famous for sunsets, margaritas, and a cast of characters from Ernest Hemingway to Jimmy Buffett — on our new departures from Miami
- Spend a full day enjoying secluded Isla Parida during Windstar's Signature Beach Party — a catered Robinson Crusoe affair complete with an island bar, water toys, and a plentiful, mouthwatering buffet



Windstar's Signature Beach Party

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Roatan, Honduras
- Panama City/Balboa/Fuerte Amador, Panama
- Isla Parida, Panama
- Quepos, Costa Rica
- Isla de Providencia, Colombia



White-faced capuchin monkey, Costa Rica

FEATURED PORTS:

Isla Parida, Panama: Windstar's Signature Beach Party

Located within a Nature Preserve of 50 islands, and part of Chiriqui Marine National Park, lovely Isla Parida boasts magnificent white-sand beaches and crystal-clear waters that stay at 82 degrees year round. This amazing tropical escape is yours to enjoy for the day during Windstar's Signature

Beach Party, complete with a delicious tropical feast. Spend time snorkeling or playing with water toys in the water, or explore inland where you'll find hardwood trees like teak, mahogany, and eucalyptus, and fruit trees like mango, banana, and coconut that offer shade and the occasional fresh snack.

Puerto Jimenez, Costa Rica

Sandwiched between the wild and beautiful coast and Corcovado National Park,

"Port Jim" is one of Costa Rica's most biodiverse areas. Rare birds like scarlet macaws, harpy eagles, and quetzals share the rainforest with land creatures like jaguars and ocelots, while offshore, humpback whales and dolphins play in the deep waters of Golfo Dulce. Kayak through the mangroves and estuaries watching for monkeys, caimans, butterflies and more, or simply relax on a perfect beach.

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Belize City: Belize Crystal Cave Tubing with Lunch

Belize is famous for its many limestone caves, which played a prominent role in Maya culture. Your small group of 8 will enjoy a private tour through some of these ceremonial chambers, your headlamp illuminating stalactites and stalagmites formed over the centuries and reflecting off of crystallized columns. Climb onto your tube

and enjoy the cool water as you float through a section of the cave surrounded by the echoes of the past. When you emerge, take time to swim and relax before sitting down to a mouth-watering Belizean lunch.

Quepos: Rainforest Extravaganza & Traditions

The small town of Esquipulas rests at the foot of high mountains, and this family owned private nature reserve protects both primary and secondary rainforest at the

mountains' base. Follow your naturalist guide along the trails as you learn about this fragile ecosystem, watching for toucans, hummingbirds, butterflies, monkeys and other rainforest residents. You'll also learn about Costa Rica's most important crop — coffee — observing the process from roasting to cup, followed by a hearty traditional Costa Rican casado lunch.

REGION SNAPSHOT

Itineraries: 19
Ports visited: 56
Countries visited: 15
Ships in the region: Star Legend, Star Breeze, Wind Star, Wind Surf
Overnight in: Cozumel, Loreto, and Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
Late nights in: Belize City, Belize; Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic



NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Monteverde Cloud Forest, Costa Rica

MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST & ARENAL VOLCANO CRUISE TOUR

COLÓN TO SAN JOSÉ (or reverse) : 11 DAYS

COMPLIMENTARY
WATERSPORTS
PLATFORM

Combine a cruise through the Panama Canal and Costa Rica's scenic beaches with an inland tour of the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve, the Curi-Cancha Reserve, and Costa Rica's Arenal Volcano during this 11-day cruise tour featuring daylight transit of the Panama Canal.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Attend onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Explore the beaches and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park
- Find the coastline beauty of Golfo Dulce's rainforest flora and fauna and Monteverde's cloud forest, home of the Resplendent Quetzal
- Admire the majestic Arenal Volcano and cross Lake Arenal
- Appreciate this engineering feat with daylight transit of the Panama Canal
- Zipline through the Arenal rainforest for a bird's-eye view of the lush landscape
- Take a sky tram ride to the Arenal Reserve

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night at the Costa Rica Marriott or similar, 1 night at the Poco a Poco Hotel or similar, 2 nights at Hotel Arenal Kioro or similar
- All transfers to and from sites, hotels, and ship
- 7-day cruise from Colón to Puerto Caldera or reverse
- Admission to the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve in search of the Resplendent Quetzal, Curi-Cancha Reserve Night Tour of the Cloud Forest, Arenal Lake Crossing, Ranch Heliconia World Famous Coffee Tour, Mistico Park, Tabacon Resort Hot Springs, San José National Theater and National Park



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Colón, Panama
- Day 2 Transit Panama Canal
- Day 3 Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama
- Day 4 At Sea
- Day 5 Isla Parida, Panama
- Day 6 Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce), Costa Rica
- Day 7 Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park), Costa Rica
- Day 8 Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica
- Day 9 Monteverde, Arenal
- Day 10 Arenal
- Day 11 Arenal, San José
- Day 12 San José, Costa Rica

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Jan 23, 26; Feb 6, 9; Dec 4, 7, 2021; Jan 8, 11, 22, 25, 2022

Star Legend: Dec 29, 2021; Jan 1, 25; Feb 5, 8, 19, 22; Mar 5, 8, 19, 22, 2022



Day 1 • Colón, Panama

Untouched beaches, lowland rainforests, and elaborate colonial architecture lie just beyond the commercial center of Colón. There are plenty of things here to satisfy virtually every interest — sunbathing on gold-sand beaches, exploring ancient ruins, or admiring the massive locks on the other side of the formidable Panama Canal.

Day 2 • Transit Panama Canal, Panama

At nearly 51 miles long and connecting two oceans with a vast “highway of water,” the Panama Canal easily earns its reputation as the Eighth Wonder of the World. Experience a once-in-a-lifetime thrill as your ship is raised, then lowered 85 feet to cruise gracefully through three massive locks that transport you between the shimmering waters of the Atlantic and the calm Pacific Ocean.

Day 3 • Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama

A short drive takes you to Casco Viejo, the historic district of Panama City, now a World Heritage Site. Follow the cobblestone lanes past restored colonial buildings to the old sea wall, where you can shop for colorful molas hand-stitched by Guna Indians.

Day 4 • At Sea

Cruise alongside chattering dolphins and peaceful island shorelines as you ply the shimmering waters of Panama. Before you stretches a full day to do exactly as you please. Submit to the temptation of a relaxing massage in the Spa, check out the books and DVD selection in the cozy Library, or get to know your fellow travelers in the lively Pool Bar or Lounge.

Day 5 • Isla Parida, Panama

The perfect spot to host Windstar's Signature Beach Party ... crystal clear waters that remain at 82° F, fresh mangos and coconuts on white-sand beaches. What more could you ask for?

Day 6 • Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce), Costa Rica

Picture Jurassic foliage growing down steep hillsides all the way to the waterline, the hoots of monkeys echoing through trees choked by orchids. Golfo Dulce is one of Costa Rica's most biodiverse areas, where both the jungle and the sea brim with life. Explore the canals by kayak in search of javelinas, butterflies, and more bird species than in all of North America.

Day 7 • Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park), Costa Rica

This former banana-exporting town is your base camp for a day of rainforest adventure. Walk along trails that weave up to waterfalls or soar high above the jungle floor surrounded by wildlife. Then grab your camera for a walk through Manuel Antonio National Park, with its lovely beaches, easy trails, and exuberant animal life.

Day 8 • Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica to Monteverde

Upon arrival to Puerto Caldera disembark from the ship to be picked up by an English-speaking guide and a driver and transferred to Monteverde. Along the way you learn about the wildlife you might encounter at the Monteverde Reserve. Founded in 1972, the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve is among the most famous reserves in the world for its biodiversity, conservation, contributions, and scientific researches. Hike in the forest canopy, go birding, hoping to spot the Resplendent Quetzal, or discover the aromas and beauty of the coffee plantation. The evening brings Curi-Cancha Reserve, part of 210-acre private wildlife reserve in the very heart of Monteverde, covering both lower, and wet montane, and premontane wet virgin cloud forest. The night allows for possible sightings are mammals and sleeping birds. Enjoy the nightly symphony of frogs and insects. Return to the hotel for dinner and overnight.

(Includes overnight at the Poco A Poco, lunch, and dinner.)

Day 9 • Monteverde to Arenal

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel to fuel you for your lake crossing to Arenal. On the way, stop at Rancho Heliconia for a tour of world-famous Costa Rican coffee plantation, take a cooking class on local cuisine, and leave your green footprint by planting a tree. Lunch is served at Rancho Heliconia. Then head to Arenal Lake to board a boat. At the other side of the lake, head to Hotel Arenal Kioro for the rest of the evening is at your leisure. Soak in the hotel's well-known hot springs to prepare for your next full day. Buffet-style dinner is included.

(Includes overnight at Arenal Kioro, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

Day 10 • Arenal

Today includes the option of ziplining through the trees or walking a series of impressive bridges in the treetops. Start your day with breakfast at your hotel. Then it's off on adventure. If you're ziplining you'll head to Arenal Park for a 20-minute gondola ride to see the rainforest, the Arenal Volcano and Arenal Lake. Then you'll zipline, traveling 600 feet in the air to see nature from a truly different perspective. Or if you're walking the bridges, you'll start your adventure at Mistico Park. You'll want to bring your binoculars to look for the birds and howler monkeys in the trees around you. Then on to Arenal Park to take the gondola ride. Enjoy lunch at the park before transferring back to your hotel for an afternoon at your leisure. Your guide will recommend some optional activities before dinner at the hotel's main restaurant Los Tucanes.

(Includes overnight at Arenal Kioro, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

Day 11 • San José

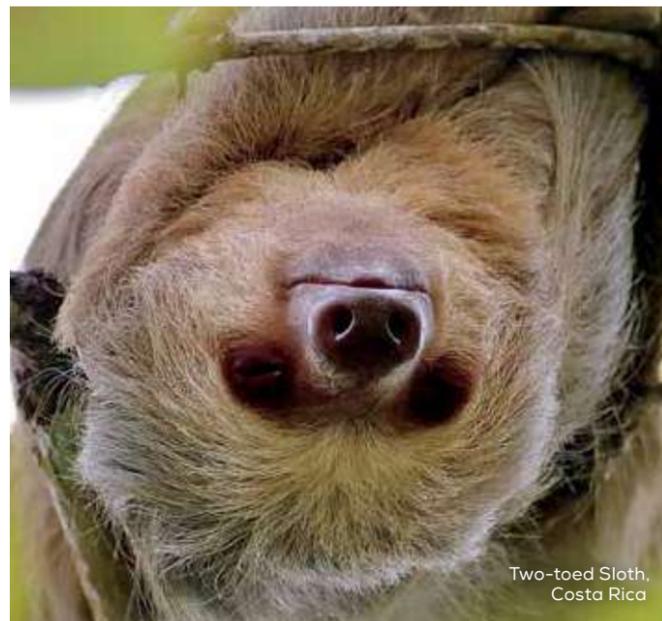
Breakfast at the hotel. Drive back to San José for your city tour with lunch downtown. Visit the National Theater, an icon for Costa Rican people and an architectural jewel representing the progress and the fruits of the labors of their ancestors. Continue on an easy walk to Democracy Square then to the National Park featuring the bronze National Monument of Costa Rica. You will be transferred back to the Costa Rica Marriott for dinner at the hotel on your own.

(Includes overnight at Costa Rica Marriott, breakfast and lunch.)

Day 12 • Departure

Breakfast is included at the hotel. Then private transfer will be provided to Juan Santamaria airport.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)



Two-toed Sloth, Costa Rica

ADVENTURES IN PANAMA & COSTA RICA

COLÓN TO PUERTO CALDERA (or reverse) : 10 OR 11* DAYS



Experience the full majesty of Costa Rica and Panama's natural and man-made wonders. Wiggle your toes in Panama's white-sand beaches and the black sands of Bahia Herradura. Explore rainforests and cloud forests that are bastions of biodiversity. Transit the Panama Canal, appreciating its incredible scale and triumph of engineering.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Take a voyage that encompasses the entire region from the tropical dry forest to the tropical rainforest to bustling Panama City
- Find an opportunity to view the plentiful marine life surrounding Isla Parida
- Be on deck for daylight transit of the Panama Canal, one of the greatest feats of 20th century engineering
- Grab your camera for a walk through Manuel Antonio National Park looking for the variety of wildlife there and in Corcovado National Park, home of endangered Scarlet Macaws

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City) (overnight); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Bahia Drake; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera



DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star:
Dec 18, 28, 2021
Star Legend: Jan 12*, 2022

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindStarCruises.com for details



Cabo San Lucas, Mexico

BAJA BLUE WATER & TREASURES ON THE SEA OF CORTEZ

SAN DIEGO TO PUERTO VALLARTA (or reverse) : 10 DAYS



Towering cacti, tasty ceviche and energetic marine wildlife are constant companions during this 10-day cruise from convenient San Diego to the Sea of Cortez and treasures along Mexico's Pacific coastline featuring an overnight in Cabo San Lucas and Loreto to fully absorb the culture and cuisine.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Cabo San Lucas with plenty of time to relax on a beach such as Playa El Medano and see the famous Arch of Cabo
- Overnight in peaceful Loreto for casual, uncrowded sightseeing including the Mision de Nuestra Senora de Loreto, Bahia de Loreto National Park and sea lion watching
- Walk right up to the well-known blowhole, La Bufadora in Ensenada
- Wildlife to look for in La Paz includes Blue-footed and Brown Boobies, Red-billed Tropicbirds, California Sea Lions, Harbor Porpoises, and Common Dolphins
- Have your camera ready to capture the Lover's Arch of Mazatlan
- Shop the charming cobblestone center of Puerto Vallarta, home to boutiques, restaurants and bars

PORTS OF CALL

San Diego; Ensenada; Cabo San Lucas (overnight); La Paz; Loreto (overnight); Mazatlan; Puerto Vallarta



DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze:
Oct 10, 20, 2021;
Apr 20, 30, 2022



Puerto Limon, Costa Rica

CENTRAL AMERICA REVEALED

COLÓN TO MIAMI : 10 DAYS

Full of relaxing life, kissed by the sun, this 10-day voyage from Colón to Miami will provide opportunities for a variety of adventures. Visit iconic beaches, snorkel in marine life-filled waters, kayak pristine bays, and appreciate the cultural differences all along the way. Bring your binoculars and be prepared to be wowed by the incredible beauty of this area.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

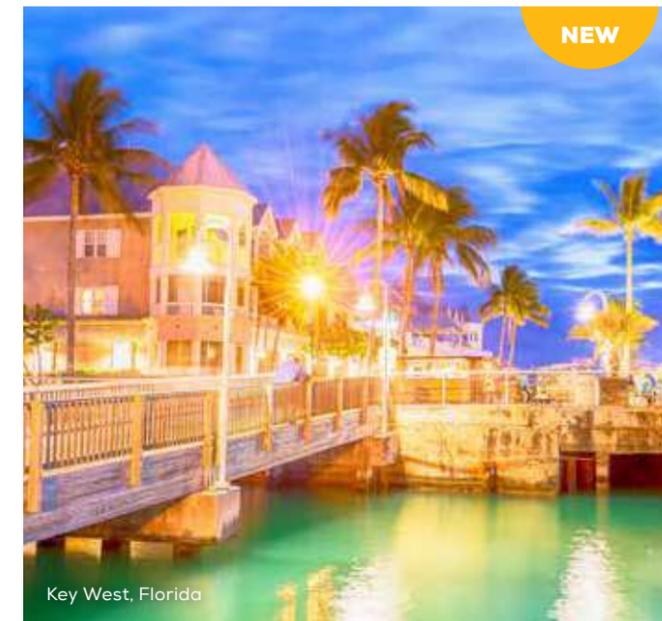
- Stroll Colón's vast Free Trade Zone for a variety of tax-free shopping
- Sample the traditional foods of Honduras like conch, baleadas or pastilles accompanied by their delicious aromatic coffee
- Late night in Belize City provides extra time for a Cave Branch River float through Mayan caves and a visit to the howler monkey sanctuary
- Snorkel, kayak or swim with the dolphins in the protected waters of Roatan's Mesoamerican Barrier Reef and swim with the turtles in Isla de Providencia's Crab Cay
- Find your way to the Veragua Rainforest Park in Puerto Limon with the largest indoor nocturnal frog exhibit
- See two of Key West's notable buildings – Ernest Hemmingway House and Harry S. Truman's Little White House

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Isla de Providencia; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Miami

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Apr 2, 2022



Key West, Florida

COLORS OF KEY WEST & CENTRAL AMERICA

MIAMI TO COLÓN (or reverse) : 10 DAYS



Create lifetime memories on the sunny beaches, amid shady rainforests and beneath the azure waves of Florida, Mexico, Belize, Honduras, Costa Rica, and Panama during this 10-day cruise from Florida to Central America. It's a perfect choice for couples and families craving excursions with varied activities ranging from insightful exhibits and thought-provoking tours to physical fun, including snorkeling, sailing, and underground river floats.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit iconic Miami Beach with its boardwalk and night life
- Appreciate all the cultural influences found in Key West Swim and snorkel with puffer fish and sea turtles, at Isla San Andres, part of a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
- Snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park surrounding a Cozumel lagoon that offers underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Sample Roatan's traditional island cuisine and delicious Honduran coffee

PORTS OF CALL

Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Roatan; Isla de Providencia; Bocas del Toro; Colón

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Apr 22, 2021
Star Legend: Dec 19, 2021





Panama Canal

COSTA RICA & PANAMA CANAL

COLÓN TO PUERTO CALDERA (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



Enjoy a daylight transit through the Panama Canal, one of the world's most stunning feats of engineering, on a ship that lets you see it all.

Hike through Manuel Antonio National Park in search of wildlife, and snorkel the blue waters of Isla Parida. This is a singular voyage of natural wonders and man-made marvels for those with a sense of adventure.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Attend onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Explore the beaches and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park
- Find the coastline beauty of Golfo Dulce's rainforest flora and fauna
- Don't miss an opportunity to view the plentiful marine life surrounding Isla Parida
- Appreciate this engineering feat with daylight transit of the Panama Canal

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera



DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star:
Jan 16, 23, 30;
Feb 6, 13; Dec 4, 11, 2021;
Jan 8, 15, 22, 29, 2022

Star Legend: Dec 29, 2021;
Jan 5; 29; Feb 5, 12, 19, 26; Mar 5, 12, 19, 26, 2022

Star Breeze: May 2, 2021



Baja

FISHING FOR THE SEA OF CORTEZ

PUERTO VALLARTA TO SAN DIEGO : 7 DAYS



Follow in the wake of John Steinbeck and Jacques Cousteau as you explore the Baja peninsula's historic mission towns and wildlife-rich Sea of Cortez.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow in the wake of John Steinbeck and Jacques Cousteau as you explore the Baja peninsula's historic mission towns and wildlife-rich Sea of Cortez
- Snorkel with some of the most amazing marine life including leopard sharks and rays along the way from San Diego to the Sea of Cortez
- Visit the Sea Turtle Sanctuary in Loreto
- Salsa both ways with fresh salsa and salsa dancing in Cabo San Lucas
- Find some of the world's best sport fishing in La Paz, Cabo San Lucas, San Diego, and Puerto Vallarta
- Shop the quaint cobblestone center of Puerto Vallarta or discover the exotic tropical vegetation

PORTS OF CALL

Puerto Vallarta; La Paz; Loreto; Cabo San Lucas; San Diego

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: May 17, 2021



IN THE WAKE OF THE SPANISH ARMADAS

ARUBA TO COLÓN : 9 DAYS



Cartagena, Colombia

Captain Neil Broomhall fondly recalls his first visit to Central America and Bocas del Toro: "I was just 16 and working as a deckhand aboard a banana boat!" He instantly fell in love with Boca's gorgeous beaches, warm waters, Latin music, and easygoing lifestyle that is "such a different pace" from his home in Britain. (He remembers falling for a certain young girl there as well, but that's for another story.) The Captain also raves about Costa Rica's rainforest with "all the sights and sounds of its animals and birds — and lots of lizards!"

Cartagena's Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is another favorite of Captain Neil, who says the colonial gem is "absolutely

amazing. The wood carvings inside Santa Domingo Cathedral are incredible, and a walk along the city walls makes for great exercise." Just beyond pastel-painted Oranjstad you'll find the monolithic Ayo Rock Formations, considered sacred by Aruba's ancient Arawak Indians; while a day in Santa Marta, Colombia's oldest city, leads to glittering displays in the Gold Museum and two UNESCO Biosphere Reserves. A final overnight in Colón allows time to explore Panama City's revitalized Old Quarter and the UNESCO-designated Fort San Lorenzo. Add a healthy dose of vitamin D from the tropical sun and, says Captain Neil, "this cruise is the perfect antidote to winter."



IF I WERE THERE ...

- Wander the narrow, cobblestoned streets inside colonial **Cartagena's** 400-year-old walls — "Between all the churches and restored mansions, you'll find plenty of vendors selling fresh fruit juices and ice-cold sliced pineapple, and try the marinated conch for lunch."
- See pre-Columbian artifacts in **Santa Marta's** Gold Museum, or head to the Sierra Nevada foothills to explore an ancient Tayrona settlement in the Taironaka Reserve — "You may even encounter some of Colombia's Kogi people, who descended from the Tayrona and still hold this site in reverence."
- Board a jungle pontoon boat in **Puerto Limon** for a cruise through the Tortuguero Canals, "the Amazon of Costa Rica."
- Take advantage of extra time in **Colón** to join an art workshop in colorful Portobelo, kayak Gatun Lake, and watch ships



MEET CAPTAIN NEIL:
CAPTAIN NEIL BROOMHALL, MSc AFNI
Fleet Captain

Neil Broomhall knew there was a big world beyond the Norman castle ruins and half-timbered cottages of his home in Stafford, England, and he was determined to see it. He set off as a teen for a life at sea, starting as a deckhand aboard cargo ships and working his way up through the ranks to become first officer aboard Cunard's *Queen Elizabeth 2*. Captain Neil took command of his first ship at age 34, and mastered Swan Hellenic's *Minerva* before joining Windstar. An avid diver, he is also a skilled sailing and kayaking instructor, and is fascinated by global meteorology.



PORTS OF CALL

Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Colón

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Feb 5, 2022

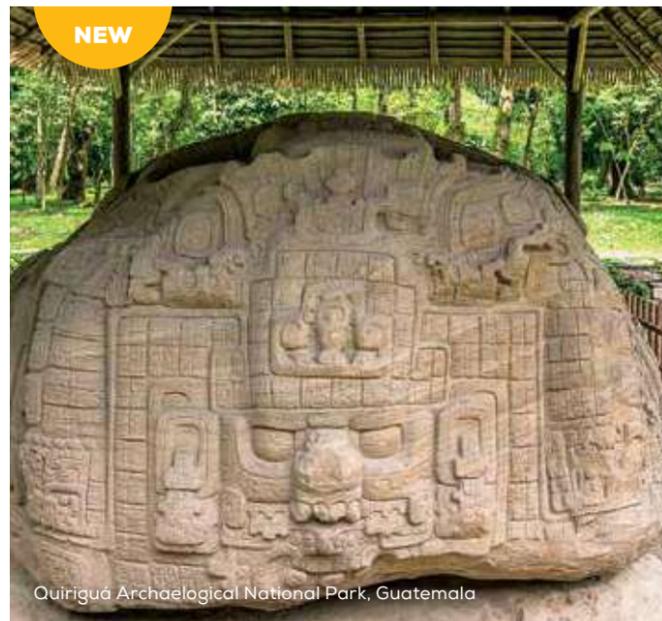


River Turtle, Costa Rica



Santa Marta, Colombia

transit the Panama Canal — Captain Neil recommends a ride on the glass-domed train that runs alongside the canal, and climbing the Rainforest Discovery Center's 130-foot-high tower "for incredible views above the canopy."



Quiriguá Archaeological National Park, Guatemala

JUNGLES & JEWELS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST

MIAMI TO MIAMI : 10 DAYS

Azure skies, ivory sands, verdant jungles, and turquoise waters await during this unforgettable 10-day Caribbean Sea loop featuring excursions in Florida, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, and Belize.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Cozumel with time to snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park with underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles or travel to Chichen Itza
- At Santo Tomas de Castilla find the UNESCO site Quiriguá Archaeological National Park with its impressive Mayan ruins
- Appreciate all the cultural influences found in Key West, including Hemingway's house and Truman's Little White House
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Snorkel in the ocean playground around Roatan, part of the huge Mesoamerican Barrier Reef
- Climb the Chacchoben Mayan Ruins near Costa Maya for amazing views

PORTS OF CALL

Miami; Key West; Costa Maya; Santo Tomas de Castilla; Roatan; Belize City; Cozumel (overnight)



DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Apr 12, 2021
Star Legend: Dec 9, 2021



Bocas del Toro, Panama



MAYAN LEGACIES

COLÓN TO COZUMEL : 8 DAYS

West of the well-traveled Caribbean, even further west than the Cayman Islands and ABC Islands, lies a handful of scattered cays and mainland ports that combine Caribbean charm with Latin appeal. This is where you'll find the Mayan legacy of Chacchoben. Where you'll see chalk-white beaches and rainbow-hued corals, shimmering underground waterfalls and howler monkeys swinging through the rainforest canopy. And where only small ships like *Wind Surf* give you access to tiny unspoiled islands like Isla San Andrés.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the uncommon Caribbean along the Gulf of Honduras discovering unspoiled beaches and ancient Mayan temples peeking over the rainforest canopy
- Snorkel the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef from Costa Maya
- Swim and snorkel with puffer fish and sea turtles, at Isla San Andrés, part of a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
- Snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park surrounding a Cozumel lagoon that offers underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Take a guided nature walk through Roatan's Big French Key Beach

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andrés; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel



DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Feb 14, 2022



Costa Rica

NATURALLY COSTA RICA

PUERTO CALDERA TO PUERTO CALDERA : 7 DAYS



Lush, full of life, kissed by the sun and blessed with a breathtaking shoreline, the "rich coast" is just what it claims to be. History, flora and fauna are highlighted by local Naturalists. The Nicaraguan village of San Juan del Sur leads to the Masaya Volcano and Granada. Enjoy breathtaking views in Playas del Coco before visiting Quepos for rainforest adventures and searching for redbacked squirrel monkeys in Manuel Antonio National Park. Relax on one of Corinto's white-sand beaches and swim in the inviting clear blue water.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Hear enlightening onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist
- Zipline in Playas del Coco, one of the oldest beach communities in Costa Rica
- Explore small Costa Rican towns and a tranquil Nicaraguan fishing village and shop in local markets.
- View spider monkeys and caimans in Curú National Wildlife Refuge
- Go in search of redbacked squirrel monkeys at Manuel Antonio National Park
- Take part in the fun, beach and buffet on order at the Signature Beach Party

PORTS OF CALL

Puerto Caldera; San Juan del Sur; Corinto; Playas del Coco; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahía Drake; Bahía Herradura

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Jan 22, 2022



Oaxaca-style quesadilla

SOUTHERN MEXICO: FISH TALES & MAYAN TRAILS

PUERTO CALDERA TO PUERTO VALLARTA : 8 DAYS



Mexico's southern coast is known for its beauty, its ruins, and its cuisines. Enjoy all three as you make your way south from Puerto Vallarta through regions rich with indigenous cultures and natural abundance. Ride an ATV along lush jungle trails in Manzanillo. Try your hand at cooking Oaxaca style in Huatulco. Explore the mysterious Mayan ruins of Izapa from Puerto Chiapas. This voyage is a treat for the senses. Come indulge them all.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Colonial architecture, Mayan ruins, and sport fishing form the perfect backdrop to the mouthwatering cuisines of Southern Mexico
- Stroll the picturesque boardwalk of Puerto Vallarta
- See the large blue sculpture in Manzanillo, the "Sailfish Capital of the World"
- Discover the Izapa Mayan ruins in Puerto Chiapas
- Snorkel the marine-life-filled waters of UNESCO World Heritage Site Playas del Coco
- Relax on the beautiful beach at Huatulco or observe crocodiles in their natural habitat

PORTS OF CALL

Puerto Caldera; Bahía Herradura; Playas del Coco; Puerto Chiapas; Huatulco; Manzanillo; Puerto Vallarta

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: May 9, 2021



CENTRAL AMERICA STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE



NEW!

Belize City, Belize

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR: DISCOVERING UNSEEN CENTRAL AMERICA VIA THE PANAMA CANAL

Tour Mayan ruins and engage in countless cultural discoveries during this journey that sets sail from Florida and touches on the small villages, remote beaches and former civilizations in Central America via the Panama Canal.



MIAMI TO PUERTO CALDERA (or reverse) : 17 DAYS

Ports of call Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Roatan; Isla de Providencia; Puerto Limón; Bocas del Toro; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos; Puerto Caldera

Star Legend: Dec 19, 2021; Mar 26*, 2022

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



NEW!

Santo Tomas de Castilla, Guatemala

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR: MAYAN MAGNIFICENCE, TRANSATLANTIC TRANQUILITY

Combine the sunny beaches, rainforest refuges, Mayan ruins, and inviting warm waters of a Central American cruise with a relaxing and reflective transatlantic ocean crossing to Lisbon, Portugal during this exceptional 25-day journey.



LISBON TO MIAMI : 25 DAYS

Ports of call Lisbon; Funchal; Miami; Key West; Costa Maya; Santo Tomas de Castilla; Belize City; Roatan; Cozumel (overnight)

Star Legend: Nov 24, 2021



NEW!

Costa Maya, Mexico

FREE Laundry

ARUBA TO COZUMEL : 17 DAYS

Ports of call Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limón; Colón; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel

Wind Surf: Feb 5, 2022

STAR COLLECTOR: NATURAL HISTORY MEETS ANCIENT MYSTERY: LATIN AMERICA & BEYOND

Embark on a voyage of the history-rich Spanish colonial towns of Colombia, discover Mayan ruins and dive into the protected waters of the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef in Roatan, Costa Maya, and Cozumel for amazing encounters with dolphins, manatees and more. Intriguing ports are punctuated with three relaxing days at sea allowing the perfect balance of exploration and rejuvenation in the warm, tropical climes of the Eastern Central American Coast.



NEW!

Cozumel, Mexico

FREE Laundry

COLÓN TO ST. MAARTEN : 19 DAYS

Ports of call Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten

Wind Surf: Feb 14, 2022

STAR COLLECTOR: CARIBBEAN CULTURES: LATIN AMERICA & THE GREATER ANTILLES

Arrive early to explore the engineering marvels of the Panama Canal before setting off for adventures in Latin America and the Greater Antilles where you'll discover multiple Mayan ruins, lush rainforests, and the protected waters of the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef which is home to dolphins, manatees, and more. Intriguing ports are punctuated with four fantastic days at sea allowing the perfect combination of excitement and relaxation in the welcoming waters and warmth of the Caribbean sunshine.



LET YOUR SOUL DANCE

SHH. THERE ARE STILL SECRET PLACES here that the big ships pass by. Places where there's only one beach bar in sight, closed if the proprietor decides to go spear fishing. Your Windstar yacht has an uncanny ability to find places like this. Places where your day's activities are timed by the rumble of your stomach, the drowsiness following a good swim, an iridescent sunset that heralds "sailor's delight" on the morrow. But then, one glance at your itinerary already told you that.



CARIBBEAN

NEW!	THE ALLURE OF THE ANTILLES	92
NEW!	BLUE WATERS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS	92
NEW!	CARIBBEAN PLEASURES	93
	CLASSIC CARIBBEAN	93
NEW!	COLOMBIAN & SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN COASTLINES	94
NEW!	GEMS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS	94
	JEWELS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS	95
NEW!	THE LEEWARD & WINDWARD ISLES: A CARIBBEAN MEDLEY	96
NEW!	LUSH & LOVELY ISLANDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES	96
	SAN JUAN & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS	97
NEW!	STARS OF THE GREATER ANTILLES	97
NEW!	UNCOVERING THE WINDWARD WONDERS OF THE CARIBBEAN	98
	WINDWARD ISLANDS SURF & SUNSETS	98
NEW!	WINDWARD WAYS & TOBAGO CAYS	99
	YACHTSMAN'S CARIBBEAN	99
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: GRAND CARIBBEAN ADVENTURE	100
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	101

THE AUTHENTIC CARIBBEAN



"People go to the Caribbean in search of fun in the sun, but what they find is a treasure chest full of different experiences to enjoy. From the influence of colonization by European nations, outdoor adventure for nature-lovers, to aquamarine waters of brilliantly colored fishes. Sailing the Caribbean Sea is the perfect way to discover the superb landscapes of the Caribbean islands. And make sure not to miss a beautiful sunset with sand between your toes and the famous painkiller drink in your hand."

~ Jona Pakingan, Destination Manager



IF YOU COULD DESIGN THE PERFECT ISLAND ITINERARY it would look a lot like these. Ports of call would include tiny towns and hidden harbors known only to private yachts and small ships like ours. Schedules would allow for dropping the Watersports Platform in turquoise bays and raising sails on the way to your next island rendezvous. And the laid-back island vibe would continue on board with a mouthwatering Signature Onboard Barbecue by the pool. Best of all, on every cruise there would be one day that was even more special than the rest, when you land on a secluded beach for Windstar's Signature Beach Party, elaborate buffet and watersports included.

WHY WINDSTAR'S CARIBBEAN:

- Spend 56 days exploring the Caribbean with our Grand Caribbean Adventure itinerary on *Wind Surf*, the world's largest sailing ship
- Visit ports reserved for small ships and private yachts like Mayreau, Bequia, Jost Van Dyke, and Virgin Gorda
- Kayak, paddleboard or enjoy other water toys directly off the Watersports Platform on all itineraries
- Enjoy Windstar's Signature Beach Party and a Signature Onboard Barbecue on every itinerary
- Choose from 29 unique Caribbean itineraries ranging from Puerto Rico to Dominican Republic, Cartagena to Barbados
- Experience some of the best diving and snorkeling in the Caribbean, with your own personal snorkeling equipment for the duration of the cruise

REGION SNAPSHOT

- Itineraries:** 29
- Ports visited:** 43
- Countries visited:** 31
- Ships in the region:** *Star Breeze, Star Pride, Wind Surf, Wind Star*
- Late nights in:** Jost Van Dyke, Montserrat, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Barthélemy, Bonaire, Grenada, and more
- Overnights in:** Key West, Florida; Pigeon Island, St. Lucia; Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands; Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands



Caribbean cooking

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- St. Barthélemy
- Jost Van Dyke
- Bequia
- Montserrat
- St. Lucia



Local entertainment

FEATURED PORTS:

Les Saintes, Guadeloupe

We anchor just off Terre-de-Haut in one of the most beautiful bays in the world, while larger ships dock at Guadeloupe's main town of Pointe-a-Pitre and must take a ferry to Les Saintes. It's impossible to get lost in Terre-de-Haut, which has only one street, but there are still plenty of ways to spend your day. Pick up some fresh and fragrant baguettes for a picnic on the beach.

Visit with the Saintoise, said to have descended from French and Breton corsairs (pirates). Or climb to Fort Napoleon for incredible harbor views and a look at the exotic gardens.

NEW Cayman Brac, Cayman Islands

Tiny Cayman Brac's 2,000 residents are scattered in settlements too small to be called villages, but what it lacks in urban appeal it more than makes up for when it comes to nature. The island is home

to lush green forests, secluded beaches, and a plethora of caves that are rumored to hold the lost treasure of pirate Blackbeard. Search for endangered parrots at the Parrot Reserve. Go fishing for tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi and marlin. Or relax and enjoy the absence of crowds. It's your unique opportunity to explore an island reserved only for small ships like ours.

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Roseau: Cooking Caribbean Flavors & Lifestyles

Today is your opportunity to learn about Dominican cuisine, traditions, and lifestyles at a private home nestled in Roseau's tropical rainforest. Your hostess will introduce you to the herbs and fresh organic ingredients on the day's menu. Then, you can either choose to help prepare a local delicacy, spend your time viewing the mountains

or the Caribbean Sea, or stroll the property learning about fruits and spices. End the day by feasting on traditional Caribbean dishes and fruit cocktail blends made from delicious local produce.

Bonaire: Samur Sail Beach & Snorkel

Imagine yourself on a voyage through time when ships were not only transportation but also works of art. The Samur is an authentic Siamese Junk, hand carved with legends of fantasy

and ancient superstitions. You'll glide smoothly under her soaring red sails to the beach on the uninhabited island of Klein Bonaire. Here you can snorkel from the beach or participate in a guided drift snorkel along the outer edge of Ebo's Reef. Rum punch, fruit juice and tropical fruits wait for you on your return to the Samur.



Turks & Caicos

THE ALLURE OF THE ANTILLES

SAN JUAN TO MIAMI : 9 DAYS



Relax and recharge among bright ivory Caribbean beaches and storied azure-hued shorelines during this 9-day Caribbean cruise featuring stops in Puerto Rico, the British Virgin Islands, St. Barthélemy, Dominican Republic, Turks and Caicos, and an overnight stay in Key West, Florida.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Key West with time to kayak Geiger Keys, find Hemingway's house, and experience the lively nightlife and dazzling sunsets
- Discover the delightful beaches of Turks and Caicos, home of the third largest barrier reef in the world
- A late night in St. Barthélemy provides extra time to shop the chic boutiques
- Walk in Los Haitises National Park of Samana, a protected natural area that is home to numerous wildlife and two endemic mammals
- Delve into the history of pirates and colonists in San Juan
- Stroll the boardwalk of energetic Pusser's Landing at Soper's Hole, Tortola

PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; Tortola; Samana; Turks and Caicos; Key West (overnight); Miami



DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Apr 3, 2021



Beach beverage, Caribbean

BLUE WATERS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 10 DAYS



Fragrant, bright flowers, chilled, sweet rum cocktails and classic tropical storybook settings abound during this 10-day Caribbean cruise featuring British Virgin Island overnight port stays in Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda and small port visits like Anse Mitan and Falmouth Harbour.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

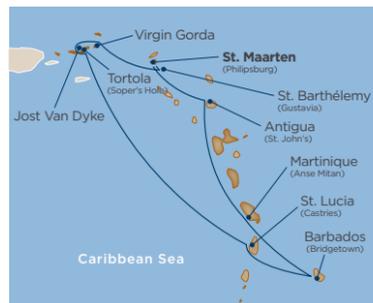
- Relish extra beach time with overnights in both Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda
- Discover local treasures and island charm at Tortola's Soper's Hole Wharf
- Take a tour of Anse Mitan's Jardin de Balata Botanical Gardens with exotic plants from all over the world
- Soak in Virgin Gorda's The Baths natural bathing pools
- Explore Harrison's Caves in Bridgetown
- Visit the Castries Market to peruse the handicrafts, fruits and vegetables
- Sail, swim, and kayak off the Watersports Platform directly off the back of the ship

PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Antigua; Martinique; Barbados; St. Lucia; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Dec 18, 2021



Basseterre, St. Kitts

CARIBBEAN PLEASURES

ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 11 DAYS



Tropical scenery, delectable chocolates and refreshing coastal waters beckon throughout this 11-day island-hopping cruise up and down the Leeward Island chain in the Caribbean with stops in less often visited ports like rustic Roseau and quaint Les Saintes.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Anchor alongside the pristine beaches of Pigeon Island's 40-acre national park and explore at your leisure
- Find Bridgetown's garrison, a UNESCO site
- Visit small ports to savor the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes and the local market of Roseau
- Embrace the island life on St. Kitts one-of-a-kind Shipwreck Beach
- Make sure to try nutmeg ice cream in St. George's
- Enjoy the variety of animal life on Nevis including hawksbill turtles and green vervet monkeys
- Late nights in Gustavia and Basseterre provide for more time to shop and discover local haunts

PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Barbados; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Dec 28, 2021



Caribbean grilled octopus

CLASSIC CARIBBEAN

ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



From the stunning drama of the Pitons to the captivating charm of Guadeloupe. From hidden coves and secret beaches to exotic markets and lively cafés. Here's the best of the Caribbean in one single voyage. Sandy beaches, turquoise waters, lush mountains, and beautiful waterfalls blend with the music, tastes, and *joie de vivre* unique to the Caribbean life.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Anchor alongside the pristine beaches of Pigeon Island's 40-acre national park and explore at your leisure on St. Lucia
- Discover St. Lucia's UNESCO site when you see the twin Pitons rising majestically from the turquoise sea
- Savor the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes, Guadeloupe
- Embrace the island life on St. Kitts one-of-a-kind Shipwreck Beach
- Let yourself go – at Windstar's Signature Beach Party, where the Caribbean spirit is in full swing
- With a late departure from St. Barts, there'll be time for both snorkeling and shopping

PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Feb 13; Apr 3; Dec 11, 2021; Mar 5, 19, 2022





Aruba

COLOMBIAN & SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN COASTLINES

COLÓN TO BARBADOS (or reverse) : 11 DAYS



Quiet mangroves, colonial manors, and remote, white-sand Caribbean beaches are yours to enjoy during this 11-day cruise that visits Colombia and the Southern Caribbean Islands.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Dive and snorkel in Bonaire's plentiful marine sanctuary
- Tour Willemstad's colonial town center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- In Aruba take a stroll along L.G. Smith Boulevard with its boutiques and shopping malls.
- View the port and fortresses of Cartagena, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Observe the Hato Caves on Curaçao with their fancifully named stalactites and stalagmites
- Visit the Old Hegg Turtle Sanctuary in Bequia, where over 2,000 hawksbill turtles have been released over the past 12 years

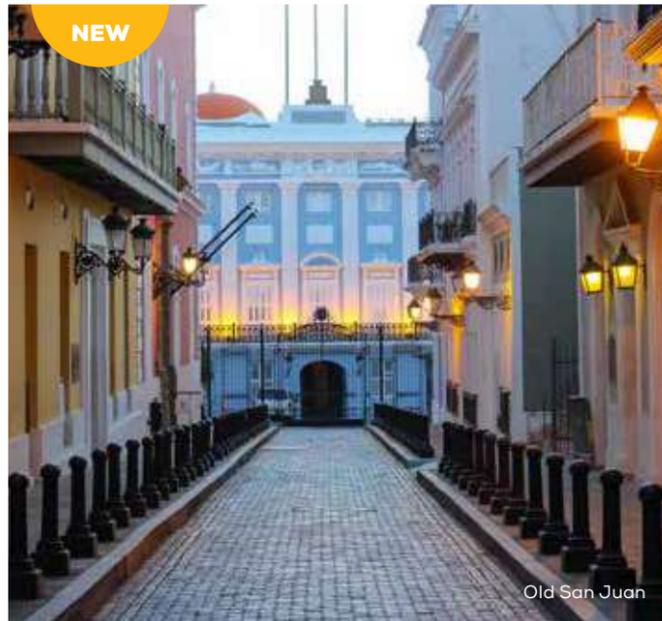
PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Grenada; Mayreau; Bridgetown



DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Feb 20; Nov 23, 2021; Feb 5, 2022



Old San Juan

GEMS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 10 OR 11* DAYS



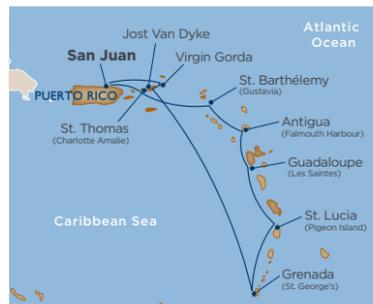
Discover the breadth and depth of the Eastern Caribbean as *Star Pride* calls on nine distinctly different ports round trip from San Juan.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Delve into the history of pirates and colonists in San Juan
- On Antigua explore Nelson's Dockyard, the only Georgian dockyard in the world
- Absorb the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes
- Enjoy your day on Jost Van Dyke and let the Bubbly Pool wash your cares away
- Cruise past the stunning emerald Pitons (volcanic spires) on St. Lucia, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Mingle with the glitterati in St. Barts

PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; St. Thomas; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Guadeloupe; St. Lucia; Grenada; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda



DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Nov 3; Dec 18, 28*, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



Bequia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines

JEWELS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS

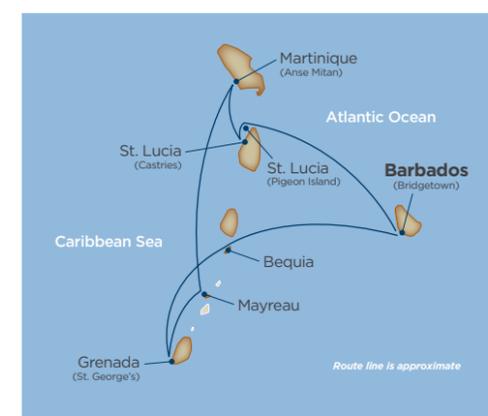
BARBADOS TO BARBADOS : 7 DAYS



This is the Caribbean of days gone by – deep blue waters, quiet coves, and tropical islands dotted with powdery beaches and lush green hillsides. Sail from the rugged natural beauty of St. Lucia to little-known isles that are off the tourist radar. From colorful Bequia and Mayreau in St. Vincent & the Grenadines to the open-air markets of exotic Grenada, you'll discover a part of the Caribbean that remains authentic and unspoiled. This is everything that makes the Caribbean synonymous with paradise.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the beachside resorts and national park on St. Lucia
- In Martinique visit Pagerie Habitation, where Empress Josephine lived as a child
- Walk up Mount Pleasant and see the amazing view from Fort Hamilton on Bequia
- Make time for a visit to Grand Etang National Park on Grenada
- Savor the beauty of scenic cruising around St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share



ITINERARY

- Day 1: Bridgetown, Barbados
- Day 2: Pigeon Island, St. Lucia
- Day 3: Castries, St. Lucia
- Day 3: Scenic Cruising the Pitons
- Day 4: Anse Mitan, Martinique
- Day 5: Mayreau, St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Day 6: St. George's, Grenada
- Day 7: Bequia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Day 8: Bridgetown, Barbados

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jan 9, 23; Feb 27; Mar 13, 2021
Jan 22, 2022

Wind Star: Feb 26*; Mar 5, 12, 2022

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



Guadeloupe

THE LEEWARD & WINDWARD ISLES: A CARIBBEAN MEDLEY

BARBADOS TO BARBADOS : 10 DAYS



Seek out breaching whales, swim with sea turtles and master authentic Creole cooking as you experience the best of the most iconic islands such as St. Kitts and St. Barts in the eastern Caribbean. This 10-day cruise has an overnight in St. Lucia and some smaller, more rustic islands like Martinique and Guadeloupe.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Two days on St. Lucia provides time to enjoy more of the beachside resorts and national parks
- In Martinique see Pagerie Habitation where Empress Josephine lived as a child
- Discover the beauty of Deshaies Botanical Garden and the beaches of Guadeloupe: Grande-Anse, Rifflet, La Perle, Bas Vent and Ferry
- Stroll Basseterre's Independence Square at the heart of the city with its Italian-inspired fountain
- Visit Antigua's Nelson's Dockyard National Park, a UNESCO site and the Caribbean's #1 Attraction according to USA Today's 2019 Awards
- Shop the duty-free shops, chic boutiques and art galleries in St. Barts

PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Martinique; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten; St. Kitts; Antigua; St. Lucia

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Star: Feb 16, 2022



Dominican hummingbird

LUSH & LOVELY ISLANDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES

ST. MAARTEN TO BARBADOS (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



Enjoy the perfect mix of must-see Caribbean towns and harbors off the beaten path as you cruise and sail the royal beauties of the Lesser Antilles islands. Explore colonial history in pastel waterfronts, weathered forts, and former sugar plantations. See the Caribbean at its most wild and beautiful on Dominica, St. Lucia, and St. Kitts. Join the jetsetters on St. Barts, and make a rare visit to Montserrat, the "Pompeii of the Caribbean."

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise the Caribbean in style on a sailing ship, visiting Caribbean classics like St. Maarten and Barbados and less-visited destinations like Montserrat
- Stroll through uncrowded, peaceful Montserrat, the modern-day Pompeii of the Caribbean
- See the unspoiled natural landscape, black-sand beaches, and botanical gardens of Dominica
- Take a picture of the Piton's two volcanic peaks, a UNESCO site rising more than 2,400 feet on St. Lucia

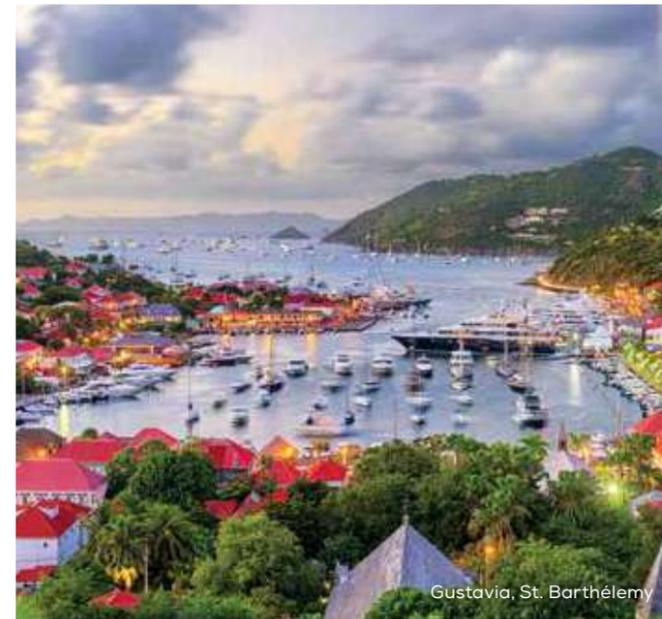
PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jan 2, 30; Feb 20; Mar 20, 2021; Jan 15, 2022

Wind Star: Mar 19, 2022



Gustavia, St. Barthélemy

SAN JUAN & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 7 DAYS



Begin and end your journey where Old World meets New, in historic San Juan, littered with more than 400 restored Spanish colonial buildings. As you continue on this bewitching Caribbean cruise through the Virgin Islands, no two days are alike. One day, you're shopping chic French boutiques for the latest fashions from Paris. On another, snorkeling a secluded cove known only to lucky yachtsmen – like you.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Admire the incredible views from El Morro's 16th century ramparts, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, in San Juan
- Learn all about the pirates' favorite grog
- Go for a hike in Puerto Rico's El Yunque National Rainforest
- Mingle with the glitterati in St. Barts
- Discover a town swallowed by a volcano during a rare visit to Montserrat
- Let the Bubbly Pool on Jost Van Dyke wash your cares away

PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; St. Thomas; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jan 9, 23; Feb 6, 20; Mar 6, 20, 2021

Star Pride: Nov 13, 27; Dec 11, 2021; Jan 8, 22; Feb 5, 19; Mar 5, 2022



Blue Lagoon, Jamaica

STARS OF THE GREATER ANTILLES

COZUMEL TO ST. MAARTEN : 11 DAYS



See Jamaica beyond the crowded cruise ports, head off the map to Grand Cayman, and spend a day snorkeling the gorgeous waters of Isla Catalina.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See Jamaica beyond the crowded cruise ports, head off the map to Grand Cayman, and spend a day snorkeling the gorgeous waters of La Romana
- Visit Santo Domingo's botanical garden, the largest in the Caribbean
- Take the path down to the white-sand beaches framed by giant boulders and bright turquoise waters of Virgin Gorda's renowned The Baths
- Find the Mayan Temple of El Meco
- Peer into the world-famous bottomless Blue Lagoon of Jamaica
- Swim and handfeed stingrays at Grand Cayman's Stingray City

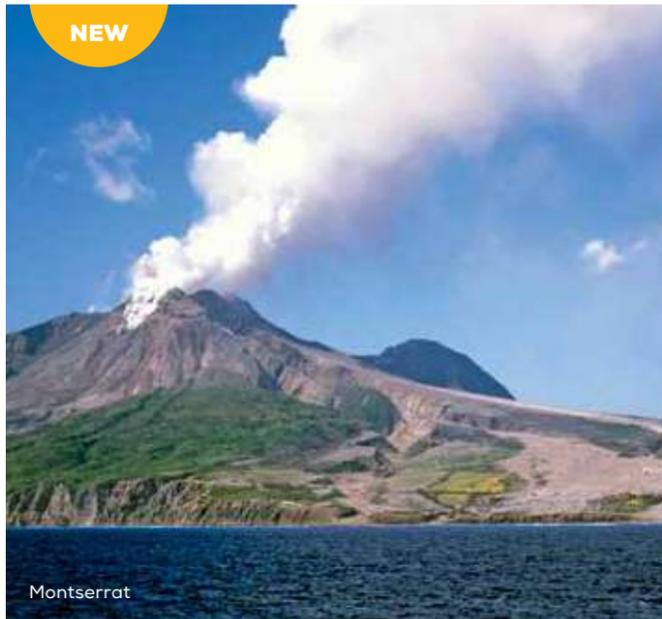
PORTS OF CALL

Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Feb 22, 2022





Montserrat

UNCOVERING THE WINDWARD WONDERS OF THE CARIBBEAN

BARBADOS TO BARBADOS : 7 DAYS



Rainforest canopies, vibrant Caribbean reefs, and delicious Creole cuisine abound on this 7-day cruise that mixes well-known landmark harbors with lesser-known small ports in the Windward Islands of the Lesser Antilles.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

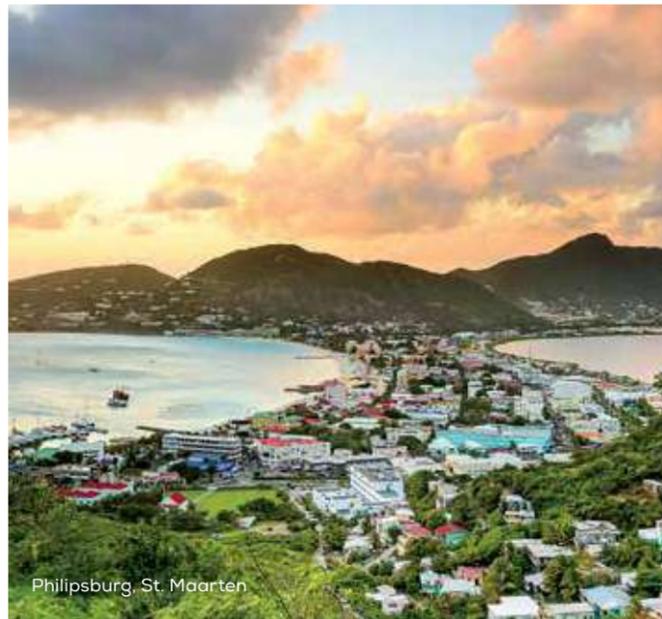
- Enjoy a late night in St. Barthélemy with its duty-free boutiques, Riviera-like beaches, and signature Ti punch
- An extra-long stay in Antigua gives plenty of time to discover as many of their 365 beaches as you can or swim with the stingrays
- Even novice snorkelers will delight in exploring the crystal-clear waters of Guadeloupe
- Take a hike in Dominica's Morne Trois Pitons National Park, a UNESCO site and see Trafalgar Waterfalls
- Visit the "Pompeii of the Caribbean" on Montserrat, half lush and green, half covered in ash
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share

PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Dominica; Montserrat; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Guadeloupe; St. Lucia

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jan 16; Mar 6, 2021



Philipsburg, St. Maarten

WINDWARD ISLANDS SURF & SUNSETS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 7 DAYS



Revel in seven days of surf, sand, and sunsets during this leisurely cruise up and down the Caribbean's Windward Islands. Swim among sea turtles and glide above dazzling coral reefs. Then clip into a zipline and hang on as colorful wild birds rush by your head as you glide through the rainforest canopy.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk up Mount Pleasant with a spectacular view of Bequia's Admiral Bay
- Find aromatic spices, especially nutmeg and cinnamon in Grenada's local markets
- See San Juan's UNESCO site El Morro Fortress
- Enjoy some of the best snorkeling around in the deep blue waters of Guadeloupe
- The UNESCO site Piton's two volcanic peaks, rising more than 2,400 feet, welcome you to St. Lucia
- Shop the 100% duty free island of two nations, St. Maarten and St. Martin

PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; Grenada; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Maarten

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jan 2, 16, 30; Feb 13, 27; Mar 13, 27, 2021
Star Pride: Nov 20; Dec 4, 2021; Jan 15, 29; Feb 12, 26; Mar 12, 2022



NEW

Sea Turtle

WINDWARD WAYS & TOBAGO CAYS

BARBADOS TO ARUBA : 7 DAYS



Those who love watersports, snorkeling, and diving will find their Valhalla on this cruise through the Windward and ABC islands. Swim with vibrant fish and friendly sea turtles as you visit two ports in Tobago Cays Marine Park, one in Bonaire National Marine Park, and one in the proposed Speyside Marine Protected Area. Paddleboard right from the Watersports Platform as we visit smaller ports and less visited bays. And when you've had your fill of ocean action (if you ever do), head to shore and explore colorful Dutch colonial harbors, sugar white beaches, and mouthwatering island cuisines.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

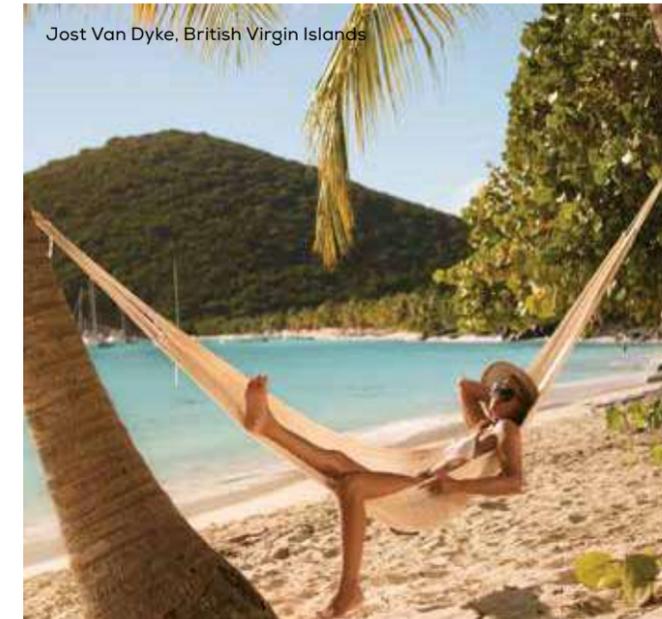
- Four magical colonial towns (including two that are UNESCO-listed) contrast with tiny out-of-the-way ports and bays
- Snorkel the impressive coral reefs of Tobago Cay at the confluence of the Atlantic and Caribbean Sea
- Have your binoculars ready for birdwatching on Bonaire, home of flamingos, Amazon parrots, native parakeets, and pink sea salt
- Visit Mayreau, the smallest island of the Grenadines, and enjoy the exclusive Signature Beach Party
- Known for its brightly colored architecture, Willemstad, Curaçao, is a UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Jan 29, 2022



Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands

YACHTSMAN'S CARIBBEAN ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 7 DAYS



Let us take you into hidden coves and tiny harbors no one else can reach as you fully experience the Caribbean's yachting scene. Explore the quaint island charm of Soper's Hole and the inviting beaches of Jost Van Dyke. Sail to Virgin Gorda, with its assembly of house-sized rocks called The Baths. Savor the high life on St. Barts.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Relish extra beach time in both Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda
- Discover local treasures and island charm at Tortola's Soper's Hole Wharf
- Beachcomb or mingle with the glitterati at St. Barts
- Soak in the natural bathing pools of The Baths at Virgin Gorda
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share
- Shop and dine in duty-free St. Maarten
- Sail, swim, and kayak off the Watersports Platform

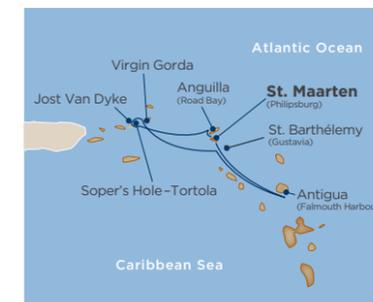
PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Anguilla; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; Antigua

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Feb 6; Mar 27, 2021; Jan 8; Mar 12, 26*, 2022

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details





STAR COLLECTOR:
GRAND CARIBBEAN ADVENTURE
ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 56 DAYS

NEW



Aruba



MEET CHRIS:
CHRIS PRELOG
Chief Operating Officer

Chris Prelog ensures that our cruises delight our guests, which actually covers a lot of things, including general operations, safety, guest experiences, and even ship maintenance. Originally from Austria, he started in the cruise industry in 1998 as an onboard assistant maitre d' hotel before becoming a VP at Seabourn and now our Chief Operating Officer at Windstar.

Favorite part of the job:
"Finding out what new and exciting puzzles we get to solve each day!"



Grilled lobster



PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados; Martinique; Grenada; St. Vincent & the Grenadines; Tobago; Mayreau; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Moin; Colón; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Jan 8, 2022



While plotting the course for this grand voyage, Chris Prelog encouraged his Windstar team to push the limits. "A lot of guests want to do a longer itinerary right after the first of the year, get away to someplace nice and warm for the winter," says the cruise line's Chief Operating Officer. "This is an extended adventure they've never been able to have with Windstar before."

And what an adventure it will be: 56 sun-kissed days, visiting 25 countries and 36 ports across the British Virgin Islands, Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, and beyond, covering the full depth and breadth of the region — from tiny yachtsmen's favorites to glitzy celebrity getaways, from historic colonial towns to the engineering marvel that is the

Panama Canal. "I love that this is a complete circumnavigation of the Caribbean Sea," Chris says. "I don't know of another cruise line doing that." Guests can take full advantage of *Wind Surf's* onboard Watersports Platform with plenty of late-evening departures, as well as overnights in Jost Van Dyke, Virgin Gorda, and St. Lucia's Pigeon Island — while being among the first to enjoy the ship's recent redesigned spa, one of many new enhancements. Chris is particularly excited about calls in Costa Maya and Cozumel, two locations that Windstar hasn't visited in years: "Cruising into Costa Maya on the world's largest sailing ship will be beyond spectacular."

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Take a catamaran cruise to **St. Lucia's** twin Pitons, a UNESCO World Heritage Site — "I highly recommend this cruise; the island's west coast is stunning, and the Pitons are an absolute must-see."
- Stroll the streets of pastel-painted UNESCO-designated **Willemstad**, or head into Curacao's famous Hato Caves, where "sloping trails lead through the coral-limestone chambers past still pools and even a freshwater waterfall — a rare sight on this dry island."
- Explore a shipwreck while snorkeling the colorful reef off **Isla San Andres**, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.
- Take advantage of late departures in **St. Barts** to "enjoy a sunset sail, linger over dinner at Eden Rock, and check out the night life at Nikki Beach."
- Explore **Bequia**, one of Chris's favorite spots in the Caribbean — "This is truly a small-ship port ... soak in the view of Admiralty Bay from Fort Hamilton, then grab a slice of Mac's famous lobster pizza."

CARIBBEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

CARIBBEAN

Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Antilles Adventures	St. Maarten to Barbados, or reverse	14	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jan 2, Jan 23; Feb 20; Mar 13, 2021; Jan 15, 2022 <i>Wind Star:</i> Mar 12, 2022	St. Maarten; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados; St. Vincent & the Grenadines; Martinique; Grenada
Lovely Leewards	San Juan to San Juan, or reverse	14	<i>Star Breeze:</i> Jan 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Feb 2, 13, 20, 27; Mar 6, 13, 2021 <i>Star Pride:</i> Nov 13, 20, 27; Dec 4, 2021; Jan 8, 15, 22, 29; Feb 5, 12, 19, 26; March 5, 2022	San Juan; St. Thomas; St. Barthelemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Grenada; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe
Biggest Little Treasures of the Lesser Antilles	Barbados to Barbados	14	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jan 9, 16; Feb 27; Mar 6, 2021	Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia; Dominica; Montserrat; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Guadeloupe
A Lesser Antilles Odyssey	Barbados to St. Maarten	20 or 21	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jan 23; Mar 13, 2021	Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia; Dominica; Guadeloupe; Montserrat; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; St. Maarten
Leeward & Windward Caribbean Havens	St. Maarten to Barbados	14	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jan 30; Mar 20, 2021; Jan 8, 2022	St. Maarten; Antigua; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados
Caribbean Explorations	St. Maarten to St. Maarten, or reverse	14	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Feb 6; Mar 27, 2021; Mar 5, 12, 19, 2022	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda
Reefs & Rainforests: The Caribbean; Colombia; Panama & Costa Rica via the Panama Canal	Barbados to Puerto Caldera	18	<i>Wind Star:</i> Nov 23, 2021	Barbados; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Cartagena; Colón; Transit Panama; Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera
A Leeward Island Loop	St. Maarten to St. Maarten	17	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Dec 11, 2021	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Martinique; Barbados; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda
Caribbean Icons	St. Maarten to St. Maarten	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Dec 28, 2021	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Barbados; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda
Captivating Caribbean	Barbados to Aruba	14	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jan 22, 2022	Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia; Tobago; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba
South Caribbean Serenity & Costa Rican Nature	Puerto Caldera to St. Lucia	28	<i>Wind Star:</i> Jan 29, 2022	Puerto Caldera; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; Cartagena; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Grenada; Mayreau; Bequia; Bridgetown; Martinique; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten; St. Kitts; Antigua; St. Lucia
Windward Islands & Spanish New World	Barbados to Colon	16	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jan 29, 2022	Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Colón
Caribbean Cultures: Latin America & the Greater Antilles	Colón to St. Maarten	19	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Feb 14, 2022	Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten



ENCHANTMENT IS THIS CLOSE



A DIFFERENT SET OF RULES APPLIES in the Mediterranean. Time is measured in centuries, not minutes. Cities are shaped by sun and volcanoes. And the border between myth and reality fades like footprints on a Riviera beach. Surrounded by wonders like the Great Pyramids and Parthenon, Jerusalem and the Sistine Chapel, the Blue Mosque and the azure landscapes of Croatia, it's easy to believe there is something magical at work here. Something that kisses grapes and transforms them into divine wine, turns marble ruins to gold in the last light of day, and gifts you with a beautiful white ship to see it all.

Livorno, Italy

MEDITERRANEAN

NEW!	DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN TREASURES CRUISE TOUR	106
NEW!	UNDER THE TUSCAN SUN & DOWN THE DALMATIAN COAST CRUISE TOUR	108
NEW!	LAKE COMO & ADRIATIC ROMANCE CRUISE TOUR	110
NEW!	PORTUGUESE PASSAGES & SPANISH SHORELINES CRUISE TOUR	112
NEW!	DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES CRUISE TOUR	114
NEW!	VATICAN & ITALIAN RIVIERA CRUISE TOUR	115
NEW!	VATICAN & CROATIAN COASTLINES CRUISE TOUR	116
NEW!	ANTIQUITIES OF THE ADRIATIC & GREECE	117
	ANCIENT WONDERS OF GREECE & EPHEBUS	118
NEW!	A PIECE OF GREECE, A SLICE OF SICILY, & THE CORINTH CANAL	119
NEW!	BLACK SEA SIGHTS & TURKISH DELIGHTS	119
NEW!	CANARY ISLAND ESCAPADES & MOROCCAN MOMENTS	120
	CLASSIC ITALY & DALMATIAN COAST	120
NEW!	GREECE, ISRAEL & EGYPT: FOOTSTEPS OF FAITH IN THE HOLY LANDS	121
NEW!	GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL & TURKEY: THE MARVELS OF ANCIENT RIVALS	122
	ENCHANTING GREECE & THE AMALFI COAST	123
	MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND HOPPING ADVENTURES	123
	MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND MOSAIC	124
NEW!	ROME & GRAND PRIX OF MONACO 2021	125
NEW!	SECRETS OF CROATIA & GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL	125
	SICILIAN SPLENDORS	126
NEW!	SOUKS & SHERRIES: IBERIA & MOROCCO	126
	SPANISH SERENADE	127
	SPANISH SYMPHONY	127
	TREASURES OF THE GREEK ISLES	128
	TREASURES OF SOUTHERN SPAIN & MOROCCO	129
	YACHTSMAN'S HARBORS OF THE RIVIERAS	129
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	130



Haifa, Israel

CURATED JOURNEYS



"The jaw-dropping coastline, picture-perfect water, and delightful Old Towns of the French Riviera ... Monaco's glitzy backdrop for Formula One fans ... Granada's Moorish Alhambra, described by poets as a pearl set in emeralds ... Italy's cinematic piazzas and serenity ... the Mediterranean is La Dolce Vita."

~ Gonzalo Mones, Destination Manager

IN ALMOST EVERY MEDITERRANEAN PORT you'll find incredible history, to-die-for cuisine, exceptional art and architecture, and rich cultural traditions. The trick is getting the most out of your visit, and designing itineraries specifically to accomplish this is an area where Windstar excels. Our port-intensive itineraries are designed to show you both the big cities and more overlooked places – from authentic working-class towns where tourism is an afterthought to small ports favored by yachtsmen. And when we do visit major cities, our small ships dock closer to historic town centers. Late night and evening stays expand your time for exploration, and carefully crafted small-group excursions get right to the heart of local culture with insightful market tours, tastings, village and home visits, and more.

WHY WINDSTAR'S MEDITERRANEAN:

- Visit must-see ports and smaller yachting towns like Portofino and Sanary-sur-Mer
- Stay in key ports late into the evening or even overnight
- Dock closer to historic urban areas in Dubrovnik, Venice, Marseille, Barcelona, Málaga, Bordeaux, and Seville
- Take advantage of exclusive experiences like attending the Formula One Monaco Grand Prix in Monte Carlo or transiting the narrow Corinth Canal, too small for larger ships
- Enjoy an exclusive and complimentary onshore Destination Discovery Event on cruises to Kusadasi – dinner in the moonlight and a concert across from the Celsus Library in Ephesus
- Come along on our new itinerary to the Holy Land and Jerusalem – home to important holy sites for three of the world's religions

REGION SNAPSHOT

Itineraries: 50
Ports visited: 99
Countries visited: 21
Ships in the region: *Star Pride, Star Legend, Wind Surf, Wind Star*
Overnights in: Istanbul, Turkey; Agios Nikolaus, Greece; Seville, Spain; Venice, Italy; Monte Carlo, Monaco, and more
Late nights in: Sorrento, Italy; Valetta, Malta; Málaga, Spain; Monte Carlo, Monaco; Rhodes, Greece, and more



Giardini Naxos

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Sanary-sur-Mer, France
- Mahon, Menorca, Spain
- Portoferraio, Italy
- Monemvasia, Greece
- Kusadasi, Turkey



Casablanca

FEATURED PORTS:

Haifa, Israel

Haifa clings to the slopes of Mount Carmel overlooking a broad bay, a setting that has drawn comparisons with both San Francisco and Naples. The city does bear a passing resemblance, but along with beautiful Mediterranean beaches, a vibrant technology startup culture, and a lively nightlife, you'll find much more. This is home to the UNESCO-listed Baha'i Gardens, the largest hanging gardens in the world. A short

distance away lie Galilee, the Golan Heights, and Jerusalem. And since your ship stays overnight, you can access even more wonders including Masada and the Dead Sea, or the Lost City of Petra.

NEW Odessa, Ukraine

Welcome to Russia's southern window on the world, founded in the late 18th century by Catherine the Great, a big fan of western culture. And indeed, with its French and Italian influence, it looks more

European than Soviet. Neoclassical buildings date back to Russia's gilded age, sharing the stage with Renaissance, Classical, and Art Nouveau styles. While you're here, enjoy the optical illusions of the historic Potemkin Steps. Stroll Primorsky Boulevard with grand old homes on one side, the sea on the other, and palaces at either end. Shop for a *shapky* (hat) or *pysanky* (Ukrainian Easter egg).

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Casablanca:

Magical Marrakech
Marrakech is the most exotic of the imperial cities of Morocco, a picturesque city surrounded by thousands of palm trees and backed by the snow-capped Atlas Mountains. Take a horse carriage from the Medina to the lovely and colorful Majorelle Gardens, designed by French artist Jacques Majorelle in a palette of bright Berber colors. Watch a folkloric performance over a Moroccan lunch, then head to Bahia Palace with its

magnificent Andalusian and Moorish architecture. End the day exploring the labyrinth of souks and Djemaa El Fna Square, where snake charmers and fortune tellers have been at work since the 11th century.

Giardini Naxos: Taormina & the Blue Grotto by Boat

Taormina is considered one of the most beautiful cities in Sicily, perched at the top of a cliff overlooking the Bay of Naxos and Mount Etna. Greeks and Romans also appreciated the view, as evidenced by the impressive Greco-Roman

theatre that is Taormina's iconic landmark. Like the town, the theatre dates back to the 3rd century B.C., and its acoustic qualities are so exceptional that it is still used for open-air concerts today. Afterwards, board a motorboat and glide into the fabled Blue Grotto sea cave with its other-worldly colors. Refresh yourself before returning to the ship with fresh almond cookies and a refreshing swim off Isla Bella.

NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Meteora, Greece

DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN TREASURES CRUISE TOUR

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS

COMPLIMENTARY
WATERSPORTS
PLATFORM

Spend 10 memorable days indulging in local cuisine and exploring the Western Civilization's ancient epicenters during this remarkable pairing of an inland tour of Greece with a scenic cruise along eastern Mediterranean coastlines. Stroll the monument-lined Sacred Way toward the Grand Temple of Apollo in Delphi. Savor a moonlit Turkish dinner and romantic concert among the broken columns and weathered walls of Ephesus in Turkey during Windstar's complimentary Destination Discovery Event. Stare skyward at distant monasteries topping natural sandstone pillars throughout Meteora Valley. Sip citrusy Assyrtiko wine paired with fresh caught calamari high above Santorini's steep volcanic slopes. Relax by the crystal clear waters of perfect Greek beaches. Gaze across Nafplio's red-tiled roofs at the azure Argolic Gulf. Scale the marble steps leading to Athens' Acropolis and lose yourself amid the Parthenon's marble columns.



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

Day 1	Athens, Greece
Day 2	Delphi, Greece
Day 3	Meteora, Greece
Day 4	Acropolis, Greece
Day 4	Piraeus, Greece
Day 5	Mykonos, Greece
Day 6	Kusadasi, Turkey
Day 7	Patmos, Greece
Day 8	Santorini, Greece
Day 9	Monemvasia, Greece

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel stays – 2 nights at St. George Lycabettus*, 1 night at Divani Meteora*
- Transfers from the airport, to and from all sites and to the ship
- Local lunch at Delphi and Meteora, breakfast at the hotel
- Archaeological expert and English-speaking guide
- Entrance fees to Delphi, Castalian Spring, the Grand Temple of Apollo, Delphi Museum, Meteora, the Acropolis, and the Parthenon
- Dinner and concert at the in front of Celsus Library
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Star* round trip from Athens

*Or similar class hotel

DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert at the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar

Day 10	Nafplio, Greece
Day 11	Piraeus (Athens), Greece

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: May 5, 12, 19, 26; Jun 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Jul 7, 14, 21, 28; Aug 11, 18, 25; Sep 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Oct 6, 2021; May 11, 18, 25; Jun 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Jul 6, 13, 20, 27; Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Sep 7, 14, 21, 28; Oct 5, 2022



Delphi, Greece

Day 1 • Athens, Greece

Arrive in Athens, one of the world's oldest cities, and settle into your room at the 5-star St. George Lycabettus Hotel. Nestled against the pine-forested slopes of Lycabettus Hill, the hotel offers breathtaking views of Athens, the Acropolis, and the Saronic Gulf. With the afternoon and evening at your leisure, you have time to peruse the shops of Kolonaki, an elegant neighborhood nearby that's known for its museums and trendy boutiques.

(Includes overnight at St. George Lycabettus and transfer from airport.)

Day 2 • Delphi, Greece

We prophecy a busy day at Delphi, a place that once attracted people from all over who came to have their questions answered by the Oracle. The setting itself is spectacular, aside from the UNESCO World Heritage Site's cultural significance. The ruins hug the hillside, with an incredible view of the mountains, valley, and nearby coast. See the Castalian Spring where worshippers purified themselves before visiting the Oracle, the Sacred Way, the Grand Temple of Apollo, the theater, and the well-preserved stadium, its marble starting blocks still in place. And don't miss the magnificent bronze Charioteer at the Delphi Museum. After a delicious traditional Greek lunch, check into the Divani Meteora Hotel in the historical district of Kalambaka.

(Includes overnight at Divani Meteora, breakfast and lunch.)

Day 3 • Meteora, Greece

Monks and hermits have found refuge on Meteora's sandstone rock pillars for centuries. The Greek Orthodox monasteries perched on the cliffs were originally accessed only by nets or wooden ladders, making them a perfect refuge from pirates and invaders. Today only about six monasteries remain, collectively listed as a World Heritage Site. Explore two that are now accessible by steps and bridges, shifting your gaze from the incredible monasteries to the amazing rock towers they cling to. After lunch, return to Athens and spend the evening at your leisure.

(Includes overnight at St. George Lycabettus, breakfast, and lunch.)

Day 4 • Acropolis & Piraeus, Greece

The Acropolis is one of the most famous archaeological sites in the world, and yet another UNESCO World Heritage Site. Climb the smooth marble steps to the Parthenon, a masterpiece of classical architecture. Admire the Temple of Athena Nike and the Porch of Maidens. Then enter the Acropolis Museum where you'll find works of art including the Parthenon Frieze with its beautiful depiction of the festival of Athena. Turn your attention to a modern beauty as you head to the ship.

(Includes breakfast and transfer to ship.)

Day 5 • Mykonos, Greece

Visit Mykonos, a classic Greek isle with hundreds of white-washed churches and cubist houses, thatched windmills catching the breeze, and a harbor bobbing with fishing boats and luxury yachts. Sit in the shadow of a café as native fishermen and jet set Europeans pass by. Or head further afield on an optional tour of Delos, a UNESCO site and mythical birthplace of Apollo.

Day 6 • Kusadasi, Turkey

Kusadasi offers many historic sites, but Ephesus steals the show. Once an important trading stop along the Silk Road, its well-preserved ruins reflect what was once one of the most beautiful and advanced cities of the ancient world. Walk the marble-lined streets past the huge theater where St. Paul once preached, the gladiator's graveyard, the incomparable facade of the Celsus Library. If you were wealthy, you might have lived in one of the grand terrace houses, their ornate frescoes and mosaics still shining.

Day 7 • Patmos, Greece

Inhale the scent of heather and pines on the sacred island where the Book of Revelation was said to have been written. Only smaller ships can dock here, while larger ships must anchor and tender into the port. This UNESCO World Heritage Site draws pilgrims to sites like the Cave of the Apocalypse and the Holy Monastery of the Apocalypse, while nature lovers flock to the beaches – some sand, some pebbled, and every color of the rainbow.

Day 8 • Santorini, Greece

Cruise into Santorini, a vision in whitewash, volcanic black, and a blue so distinctive it's become known as "Santorini blue." People of the Cyclades don't simply like the color, they believe it keeps away evil, a job it must do extremely well as it's hard to imagine a more sublime place. Catch iconic photos of traditional Greek windmills, and don't miss the romantic village of Oia with its cave houses.

Day 9 • Monemvasia, Greece

Monemvasia is a place where only the determined go, or those with private ships. (Don't be surprised if yours is the only one in the harbor.) The Gibraltar-like fortress is linked to the rest of the Peloponnese by a thin tendril of causeway that was once a drawbridge, restricting access to whoever currently occupied the rock. The town was home to some 50,000 back in its medieval heyday. Today, fewer than 100 live here full-time, in historic stone buildings covered with jasmine, oleander, and bougainvillea. Climb to the upper town and explore the citadel and Agia Sofia church. With no cars allowed, you can hear the cicadas singing and the sea breaking gently on the shore. Return to the lower town and sink into a welcome chair at a trattoria for a congratulatory sip of Malmsey, the sweet wine that originated here.

Day 10 • Nafplio, Greece

This charming seaside town is one of the most romantic cities in Greece. Enjoy the medieval old town with its narrow cobblestone alleys and neoclassical mansions. Take an optional tour to the UNESCO site of Epidaurus or the UNESCO site of Mycenae. Or stroll the Syntagma Square and take in the beauty of the Palamidi Castle with its 999 steps carved from the rocks.

Day 11 • Piraeus (Athens), Greece

Return to Athens, a city with 3,000 years of history where you can't turn around without encountering the past.



Castello del Nero, Italy

UNDER THE TUSCAN SUN & DOWN THE DALMATIAN COAST CRUISE TOUR

VENICE TO ROME : 11 DAYS



Relax among the manicured gardens of Castello del Nero and dine among glowing Chianti countryside sunsets. Stand in the shadows of Michelangelo's masterwork, David, prior to a guided tour of Florence's fabled Galleria dell'Accademia. Discover the best Tuscany has to offer, from luxurious accommodations to three carefully selected wine tastings highlighting Tuscany's variety and distinct spirit.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- See the beauty of the Chianti region of Tuscany from unique perspectives
- Have your camera ready for the walking tours in San Gimignano, Pienza, Florence, and Rome
- See Michelangelo's world-renowned David
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the cobblestone streets of Taormina past Palazzo Corvaja and St. Augustine's Church with Mount Etna in the background



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

Day 1	Venice, Italy
Day 2	Rovinj, Croatia
Day 3	Split, Croatia
Day 4	Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 5	Kotor, Montenegro
Day 6	At Sea
Day 7	Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy
Day 8	Sorrento, Italy

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- A flavorful wine tasting and tour of Fattoria Poggio Alloro, a Chianti family farm and vineyard where families tend grapes, cultivate durum, and harvest wheat for their handmade pastas and other delicious meals
- A tour of Florence's storied Galleria dell'Accademia and Michelangelo's Renaissance sculpture, David — one of Western Civilization's most iconic art pieces
- Guided tours throughout Florence's vibrant and thriving Roman Piazzas
- Alfresco dining among rolling Chianti hills at La Torre, a prestigious Michelin-starred restaurant serving 5-course dinners created from locally sourced ingredients
- Scenic visits to the hilltop towns of Pienza and San Gimignano in Tuscany
- A tour and wine tasting at Banfi Castle, where you'll learn to discern flavorful wines created with enhanced viticulture and winemaking techniques
- A tour and tasting of super-Tuscan and single-variety wines inside the new Antinori nel Chianti Classico winemaking facility. Hear the storied history of acclaimed Tignanello Toscana super-Tuscan blends and discover the newest sustainable winemaking techniques in Italy.
- Two nights at Castello del Nero, a luxury 5-star hotel in a former baronial estate dating back to the 1100s
- An unforgettable night in the heart of Rome at the luxurious 5-star Grand Hotel de la Minerve, just steps away from the breathtaking domed Roman Pantheon
- All transfers to and from Tuscany sites

Day 9 Rome, Italy

Day 10 Florence, Italy

Days 11/12 Rome, Italy

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Jun 11, 2021

Wind Surf: Sep 21, 2021



Chianti harvest

Day 1 • Venice, Italy

From the elegant carved gondolas and vaporetti that ply the Grand Canal to the magnificent Piazza San Marco bustling with life — Venice is unique in all the world. Follow where your feet take you, over romantic bridges, to shops selling precious glass, to small cafés for a cappuccino or Campari.

Day 2 • Rovinj, Croatia

Rovinj used to be a tiny island until the channel was filled in during the 18th century. So while the red terracotta roofs now spill inland, the Old Town is tidily self-contained. Hints of Italy are everywhere — in the signs, in the language, in the cuisine — thanks to having spent more than 500 years under Venetian rule. Romantic, quaint, and captivating, it's Istria's most beloved town.

Day 3 • Split, Croatia

Roman Emperor Diocletian fell in love with this spot just as you will, building a retirement home whose bones still support the ancient city. People still live and work within the palace walls and in the historic buildings of nearby Trogir, both UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Rub the toe of the statue of Gregory of Nin for good luck and don't be surprised if the gregarious Croatians invite you to a game of *picigin*.

Day 4 • Dubrovnik, Croatia

Look at those towering city walls, wrapped around the Old Town like a protective arm. Wander pedestrian-only streets from one 14th century marvel to another. Isn't that view from the top of the wall incredible? The blue expanse of the Croatian Riviera in one direction, terracotta-covered history in the other. End the day at the Buza Café (if you can find it) watching bold divers leap off the cliffs into the sea.

Day 5 • Kotor, Montenegro

With its twisting byways, Byzantine architecture, and pitched mountains plummeting straight into the Adriatic Sea, the walled city of Kotor astonishes at every turn. Timeworn cobble streets lead to gorgeous gardens, Venetian-style churches, and aristocratic mansions from days gone by. Admire the medieval beauty of St. Tryphon's Cathedral or watch a magical sunset from the Fortress of St. Ivan.

Day 6 • At Sea

Day 7 • Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy

Giardini Naxos was Sicily's oldest Greek city, and in its day, it outshined nearby Taormina. Both live in the shadow of Mount Etna, a capricious neighbor who is prone to violent eruptions but also blesses the area with fertile soil. In the first century Pliny the Elder praised Taormina's wines, grown from grapes nourished by Mount Etna. Try some yourself as you peruse the irresistible beaches, medieval buildings, and an ancient Greek theater that's still used for performances.



San Gimignano, Italy

Day 8 • Sorrento, Italy

Sorrento has plenty of history and pleasant piazzas filled with buskers and cafés, but it's hard to come here and not visit nearby Pompeii or Herculaneum, both frozen in time by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 A.D. While hot ashes consumed Pompeii's buildings, Herculaneum was covered in mud, preserving its marble floors, mosaics, and paintings for you to feast your eyes upon.

Day 9 • Disembark in Civitavecchia and Head to the Chianti Region

Disembark the ship and board your coach for your 2-hour trip to Tuscany. Arrive in Pienza, a beautiful hilltop village and spend the late morning taking a walking tour of the city followed by free time for lunch. Depart Pienza and head to the Banfi Castle for winetasting and free time to visit this beautiful place overlooking the Chianti region. You then are on your way to the luxurious Castello del Nero which was a home of a historic noble family, a 5-star mansion of refined elegance, for check in and some free time to enjoy the property followed by a sunset aperitif on the panoramic Ferrari Terrace and a 5-course Gala Dinner at Michelin Star "La Torre" restaurant.

(Includes overnight at Castello del Nero and dinner.)

Day 10 • In the Heart of Tuscany

Relax in the beautiful Tuscan atmosphere at the hotel with a late breakfast. Then it's off to San Gimignano for a self-guided tour and free time to explore. After enjoying this hilltop village, set off for a true Chianti farmhouse, Fattoria Poggio Alloro, and meet this friendly Italian family of cooks and wine makers. Enjoy a beautiful typical lunch of the Tuscan region. After lunch depart for Florence. Take a guided tour of Florence including a visit to the Academy with its stunning David. There will be free time for exploring Florence on your own and dinner. Drive to the Castello del Nero.

(Includes overnight at Castello del Nero, breakfast, and lunch.)

Day 11 • To Rome

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel and depart to Antinori nel Chianti Classico, the remarkable temple of wine built into the hill. Enjoy a unique experience of an emotional path through the architecture and the Tuscan flavors with a taste of five of the best Antinori wines. Continue your journey to Rome. Check in to the 5-star luxury Grand Hotel de la Minerve before an afternoon and evening to explore on your own.

(Includes breakfast, lunch, and overnight at Grand Hotel de la Minerve.)

Day 12 • Check out and Transfer

Breakfast is included and will be served at the hotel. Check out and transfer to the airport according to your flight schedule.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)

NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Lake Como, Italy

LAKE COMO & ADRIATIC ROMANCE CRUISE TOUR

ROME TO MILAN (or reverse 🔄) : 11 DAYS



Combine a picturesque overland exploration of Lake Como and Venice with an extensive cruise along the scenic Adriatic and Mediterranean coasts on this inspired odyssey.

Tantalize your palate with rustic Croatian cuisine and fine Italian wines. See timeless works of art from the Rialto Bridge to the Sistine Chapel. Rest your eyes on red-roofed medieval Old Towns and the watercolor beauty of Krka National Park, all turquoise, teal and emerald. And walk in places where history echoes with every step – the famous medieval City Walls of Dubrovnik, the silent streets of Pompeii, Split's popular Riva promenade, in existence since Diocletian's Palace was built some 1,700 years ago. Stand at the rail on your elegant ship and take in the beauty of Kotor Bay and the Bay of Naples. Let Lake Como wow you with its jewel-like beauty and aristocratic elegance. Spend the night in Venice and ride a gondola through the moonlight. Magical moments, every one. And each detail is perfectly coordinated for you by Windstar.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Try a spritz in Venice, a traditional Venetian evening activity
- Stroll the botanical gardens at Villa Carlotta including camellias, azaleas and rhododendrons
- Discover the magic of Rovinj and its Old Town
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the pedestrian-only streets of Kotor's Old Town, a UNESCO site
- Take in the stately manors and walled villas dotting the forested foothills of the Italian Alps when you overnight at Lake Como.
- Sample rich and decadent Italian pasta dishes paired with picturesque lakeside vistas in Bellagio.



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
- Day 2 Sorrento, Italy
- Day 3 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Italy
- Day 4 At Sea
- Day 5 Kotor, Montenegro
- Day 6 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- Day 7 Split, Croatia
- Day 8 Rovinj, Croatia
- Day 9 Venice, Italy
- Days 10/11 Lake Como, Italy (overnight)
- Day 12 Milan, Italy

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 26; Jun 29*; Jul 5🌞, 21🌞; Sep 18🌞; Oct 9, 14🌞, 2021

Star Legend: Jun 8🌞, 2021

*Itinerary varies, visit WindstarCruises.com for details

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 2 hotel nights at Villa d'Este at Lake Como, 1 hotel night at Palace Bonvecchiati*
- All transfers to and from the various sites included
- Admission to Villa Carlotta botanical gardens and museum and wine tasting
- Guided tour of St. Mark's Square and Rialto
- Lake Como scenic cruise
- 8-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* or *Star Legend* from Rome to Venice or reverse
- Activity Level: Moderate

*Or similar class hotel



Tremezzo, Italy

Day 1 • Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

Devour (or at least taste) 2,000 years of history: Stones brought to life by Michelangelo, the clash of ghostly gladiators in the Colosseum, the treasures of the Vatican. *Molto bello!*

Day 2 • Sorrento, Italy

Heard of the Grand Tour? Sorrento was one of the stops designed to enlighten young European princes. Spend your time here surrounded by beautiful things – gardens, ancient villas, views across the Bay of Naples to Mount Vesuvius. Or visit the past in Pompeii or Herculaneum.

Day 3 • Giardini Naxos, Italy

The charming village of Giardini Naxos is nestled in one of the world's most beautiful bays. In its day it overshadowed rival Taormina – a neighboring town that's much larger than it now. Take an optional excursion to see Taormina's iconic Greek Theater, or the UNESCO site of Mount Etna, Europe's most active volcano.

Day 4 • At Sea

Day 5 • Dubrovnik, Croatia

While larger ships pass by, we anchor right beyond the famous city. The entire Old Town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and we'll stay late into the evening so you can enjoy it all. Here, a copper-roofed cathedral. There, a fountain of masked faces spouting water. Discover a 14th century pharmacy tucked away in the Franciscan Monastery, still operating after 700 years with dusty medieval remedies still lining the shelves.

Day 6 • Kotor, Montenegro

The approach to Kotor offers one breathtaking fjord-like view after another. Just when you've reached your fill of blues and greens, the bright red rooftops of the medieval Old Town – a UNESCO World Heritage Site – come into view. The timeworn, cobbled streets remain car free, leading to 12th century Baroque palaces, Romanesque churches, gorgeous gardens, and aristocratic mansions from days gone by.

Day 7 • Split, Croatia

When Roman Emperor Diocletian decided to retire, he chose a spot that offered the best of both worlds – a beautifully scenic resort setting, and proximity to the urban pleasures of ancient Salona. The setting is still spectacular, and his palace, now a UNESCO site, is the fabric upon which the city grew. Beyond, you can go people-watching along Split's popular Riva promenade, wander the pedestrian boulevard of Marmontova Street, or rub the toe of the statue of Gregory of Nin for good luck. Further afield, there's dramatic Krka National Park with its spellbinding landscapes of gorges, lakes, and waterfalls.

Day 8 • Rovinj, Croatia

Rovinj used to be a tiny island until the channel was filled in during the 18th century, so while the red terracotta roofs now spill inland, the Old Town is tidily self-contained. Hints of Italy are everywhere – in the signs, in the language, in the cuisine – thanks to having spent more than 500 years under Venetian rule. Seek out nearby Pula, a UNESCO World Heritage Site known for its ancient Roman buildings. Or the resort town of Porec with its 6th century Euphrasian Basilica, yet another UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Day 9 • Venice, Italy

No other sea approach in the Adriatic raises goose bumps like Venice, where the entire city and its lagoon are a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Say farewell to your ship and follow your private tour guide to Palace Bonvecchiati, a 4-star hotel just a stone's throw from St. Mark's Square. The hotel has been welcoming guests since 1790, and offers an upscale boutique hotel experience with contemporary comforts. Spend the afternoon at your leisure before a guided walking tour of St. Mark's Square and the Rialto area, the perfect place to enjoy an Aperitivo.

(Includes overnight at the Palace Bonvecchiati.)

Day 10 • Venice to Lake Como

Wake in the City of Love and greet the day with breakfast at the hotel before joining your guide for the drive to Verona – home of Romeo and Juliet, and part of Italy's Veneto wine region, known for its quality wines. Spend some time at Cantina Mosconi Berta with its ancient 16th century cellars and splendid vineyard, and sample wines like the Amarone the winery was instrumental in creating. Then it's off to the town of Cernobbio on Lake Como where you'll find the 5-star Villa d'Este, located on the lake shore with its own private 25-acre gardens.

(Includes overnight at the Villa d'Este and breakfast)

Day 11 • Lake Como

After breakfast at the hotel, meet your guide for a private boat tour of Lake Como, a lake that's been a popular retreat for aristocrats since Roman times. In Tremezzo, explore the beautiful gardens of Villa Carlotta. The Villa's art collection and botanical gardens were an important stop on the European Grand Tour in the 17th and 18th centuries. Cross the lake to the village of Bellagio, considered the jewel of the lake. Located where the lake splits into two branches, the town climbs the hills in a series of alleyways and staircases lined with historic palaces and colorful shops. If the setting looks familiar, parts of the 2006 James Bond film *Casino Royale* were shot here, among other movies. Explore the town and dine at a restaurant overlooking the lake before returning by boat to Villa d'Este. Spend the evening as you wish.

(Includes overnight at the Villa d'Este, breakfast, and lunch)

Day 12 • Milan, Italy

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel on your last morning at Lake Como then transfer to the Malpensa Airport in Milan in time for your flight home.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)

NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Douro River Valley, Portugal

PORTUGUESE PASSAGES & SPANISH SHORELINES CRUISE TOUR

LISBON TO BARCELONA (or reverse) : 12 DAYS



Explore the coast of the Iberian peninsula from the stout geometry of Lisbon's Belém Tower to the graceful arches and domes of Andalusia's Moorish palaces. Head offshore to stunning Mallorca, an island of steep emerald mountains and turquoise seas. Then go beyond the shore, to a multicolored fairytale palace in Sintra, to famed pilgrimage waypoints like Fatima and the Porto Cathedral, and to Coimbra, its ancient university and Arab-flavored Old Town clinging to the hills above the river Mondego. See great works of art by Dali, Picasso, and Gaudi in the surroundings that inspired them. Discover the soul of a nation in Portuguese *fado* and *petiscos* and Spanish flamenco and *tapas*. Sip fine sherry in Jerez and port in Porto. And stay at 18th century manor houses and 5-star boutique hotels as Windstar takes care of every little detail on both land and sea.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Guided tour of Lisbon including a tram ride to the historic Old Quarter with its winding cobblestone alleyways and a visit to the Belém Monument area honoring great explorers
- Guided tour of Sintra's Pena Palace with its colorful, eclectic architecture and magnificent gardens
- Guided tour of Coimbra University, a UNESCO site and one of the oldest universities in Europe
- Four overnight hotel stays, including one at the luxurious 5-star Altis Grand Hotel or similar in the heart of Lisbon
- Douro River cruise on a traditional "Rabelo" boat and port wine tasting with appetizers
- Guided tours of the UNESCO site Jeronimos Monastery in Lisbon and the Catholic shrine at Fatima
- All transfers to and from Fatima, Porto, Douro, and Lisbon sites
- 8-day cruise aboard *Star Legend* or *Wind Surf* from Lisbon to Barcelona or reverse



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Lisbon, Portugal
- Day 2 Lisbon, Fatima, Porto, Portugal
- Day 3 Porto, Douro, Portugal
- Day 4 Douro, Coimbra, Sintra, Portugal
- Day 5 Pena Palace, Cascais, Lisbon, Portugal
- Day 6 At Sea
- Day 7 Cádiz, Spain
- Day 8 Gibraltar, British Territory
- Day 9 Málaga, Spain
- Day 10 Almeria (Granada), Spain
- Day 11 Cartagena, Spain
- Day 12 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- Day 13 Barcelona, Spain

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Apr 20; Aug 8, 12; Nov 1, 2021

*Star Legend**: Apr 7, 11; Jun 26, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



Coimbra, Portugal

Day 1 • Lisbon, Portugal

Arrive in the city that launched the Age of Discovery, one of Europe's smallest capitals, and check into the 5-star Grand Altis Hotel. Elegant outdoor cafés line mosaic cobblestone sidewalks and turn-of-the-century funiculars climb the steep hills. Although two-thirds of the city was leveled in a 1755 earthquake, the past is all around.

(Includes overnight at the Grand Altis Hotel and transfer from airport.)

Day 2 • Lisbon – Fatima – Porto, Portugal

Follow your guide onto a bright-colored tram for a ride past the Old Quarter, then disembark to wander the medieval maze of Alfama that leads to St. George's Castle. Lisbon's past as a portal of discovery comes to life in Belém, where you'll see UNESCO monuments like the Belém Tower and Jeronimos Monastery. Travel to Fatima for lunch and a visit to one of the most important Catholic shrines in the world, then to your 5-star hotel in Porto for some free time before a mouthwatering tapas dinner.

(Includes overnight at the Pestana Porto A Brasileira Hotel, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

Day 3 • Porto and Douro, Portugal

Start the day with a guided walk along Aliados Avenue, flanked by ornate buildings in styles from neoclassical to French Beaux-Arts. Experience the brilliant murals formed by thousands of blue and white azulejo tiles at the magnificent Sao Bento train station and in the dark, gothic cloisters of the 12th century Porto Cathedral. Afterwards, spend some free time in the lively Ribeira Quarter and lunch on your own. Relax and digest on a scenic drive through the terraced vineyards of the Douro Valley, a wine region so culturally significant that it's been recognized by UNESCO. Take a traditional rabelo boat to a local port house to learn about and taste port wines, then drive to Régua, a major port-wine entrepôt in the 18th century, and check into the Quinta da Pacheca Wine Hotel, a former 18th century manor house overlooking vineyards on the banks of the Douro River.

(Includes overnight at the Quinta da Pacheca Wine Hotel, breakfast, and dinner.)

Day 4 • Douro, Coimbra, Sintra, Portugal

Drive to Coimbra, Portugal's one-time medieval capital. It's home to one of the world's oldest universities, established in 1290 and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Spend some time on your own before embarking on a fairytale journey, passing through a magical forest dripping with moss and arriving in the fantastic landscape of Sintra, a UNESCO World Heritage Site known for its Romantic architecture and gardens. Check into the Sintra Boutique Hotel and enjoy some free time in the village known for its historic palaces and castles.

(Includes overnight at the Sintra Boutique Hotel and breakfast.)

Day 5 • Pena Palace, Cascais, Lisbon, Portugal

Splendid Pena Palace is a whimsical mashup of eclectic architectural styles and vivid colors. Perched high on a hill, the palace's 19th century Romanticism was the inspiration of King Ferdinand II, the Artist King. Afterwards, it's off to Cascais, once the retreat of the Portuguese nobility, where you can explore the narrow maze of century-old streets. Drive back to Lisbon, stopping for some famous *pasteis de nata* (Portuguese egg custard tarts) on the way to the ship.

(Includes breakfast and transfer to ship.)

Day 6 • At Sea

Day 7 • Cádiz, Spain

Cádiz is the oldest city in Western Europe, filled with Moorish charm. Explore majestic palaces, sip fine sherry from a cellar in nearby Jerez, or climb the Tavira Tower – one of more than 100 remaining watchtowers once used to spot arriving ships – for a panoramic view of the city through the Camera Obscura.

Day 8 • Gibraltar, British Territory

"The Rock" hangs off the tip of the Iberian Peninsula, an odd bit of Britain at the toe of Spain. It's been an important military base for more than 1,000 years, but its strategic importance isn't its only claim to fame. Take a cable car to the Ape's Den to visit with the famous Barbary monkeys, then on to the top where you can see two continents at once – Spain in Europe and Morocco in Africa.

Day 9 • Málaga, Spain

On the shores of Costa del Sol, the Andalusian spirit thrives. Ponder Picasso's cubist inspiration as you view hills covered in sugar cube houses, and pay an optional visit to see the native son's artistic genius at Museo Picasso Málaga. Or explore the beautiful village of Mijas, where the Mediterranean mountain climate produces some of the world's best sweet wines.

Day 10 • Almeria (Granada), Spain

Enjoy a walking tour of this ancient city. (No vehicles are allowed within its walls.) Or head further afield to discover the lovely beaches of Cabo de Gata, or the magnificent UNESCO Alhambra Palace in Granada. Built in the 14th century, the Alhambra is a Moorish architectural masterpiece.

Day 11 • Cartagena, Spain

Founded in the 3rd century B.C., this city has lots to show you, from its 2,000-year-old Roman theater to stunning modernist and early 20th century art nouveau architecture. Check out the ruins of the medieval Castillo de la Concepcion, and don't miss the National Museum of Underwater Archaeology, full of interesting Mediterranean maritime discoveries.

Day 12 • Palma de Mallorca, Spain

Mallorca is steep, green, and fringed with enticing coves and more than 200 lush beaches. But all that natural beauty is just the beginning. Chopin and George Sand wintered nearby at the monastery in Valldemossa in 1838-9. Stroll along the tree-shaded Paseo de Born in search of tapas, watch the street performers on the piazza around the church, or cross the island to beautiful Soller.

Day 13 • Barcelona, Spain

Joan Miró, Salvador Dali, Pablo Picasso, and Antoni Gaudí have shaped the city in their Modernisme image, especially in the Gothic Quarter where the labyrinth of alleyways refuses to conform to grid-like regularity. Stroll Las Ramblas where street artists form human statues and perform capoeira. Watch castellers practice Catalonia's native sport of human castle building in Poble Sec. Or sit at a trattoria and listen to the musical sound of Catalan, the native dialect.

NEW

CRUISE TOUR



Agios Nikolaos, Crete, Greece

DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES CRUISE TOUR

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 13 DAYS



This is a journey that spans time and takes you beyond the reach of the sparkling blue Aegean, showing you

both the wonders of the ancient Greeks and the modern pleasures of blissful Greek isles. Make the most of your time as you visit a different port every day, staying late in nearly every one and coming within reach of a dizzying array of UNESCO World Heritage Sites – including the Acropolis, Meteora, Delphi, Delos, Rhodes, Epidaurus, Mycenae, Akrotiri, the Cave of the Apocalypse on Patmos, and incomparable Ephesus. Enjoy rare experiences like a special Destination Discovery Event dinner in the shadow of Ephesus' Celsus Library, and explore delightful small ship ports like Ermoupoli, Monemvasia and Agios Nikolaos. Visit oracles, cliff-top monasteries, and classical amphitheatres with perfect acoustics. Return to Athens relaxed, refreshed, and steeped in the history of Western civilization.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Envelop yourself in history with at least 9 UNESCO World Heritage Sites in this region
- The UNESCO site of Patmos is home of the Cave of the Apocalypse and where St. John was inspired to write the Book of Revelation
- Take advantage of a late night in Crete for an even better sense of the local flavor
- Enjoy Mykonos with time to shop the chic boutiques and cafés, see the working windmills or relax on the beach
- Marvel at the impressive 2-and 3-storied neoclassical mansions in Syros
- Visit the palace of the Grand Masters in Rhodes

DESTINATION
DISCOVERY EVENT



**KUSADASI:
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**
Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert near the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Athens, Greece
- Day 2 Delphi, Greece
- Day 3 Meteora, Greece
- Day 4 Athens, Greece
- Day 4 Piraeus, Greece
- Day 5 Nafplio, Greece
- Day 6 Mykonos, Greece
- Day 7 Ermoupoli, Syros, Greece
- Day 8 Kusadasi, Turkey
- Day 9 Patmos, Greece
- Day 10 Rhodes, Greece
- Day 11 Agios Nikolaos, Crete, Greece
- Day 12 Santorini, Greece
- Day 13 Monemvasia, Greece
- Day 14 Piraeus (Athens), Greece

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jun 9; Aug 31, 2021

Wind Star: May 1, 2022

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel stays – 2 nights at St. George Lycabettus*, 1 night at Divani Meteora*
- Lunch at Delphi and Meteora, breakfast at the hotel
- Archaeological expert and English-speaking guide
- Entrance fees to Delphi, Castalian Spring, the Grand Temple of Apollo, Delphi Museum, Meteora, the Acropolis, and the Parthenon
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Star* or *Wind Surf* round trip from Athens

*Or similar class hotel

NEW

CRUISE TOUR



Vatican

VATICAN & ITALIAN RIVIERA CRUISE TOUR

BARCELONA TO ROME : 9 DAYS



Much like a delicious pasta plate paired with an exquisite Tuscan red wine, this 9-day travel adventure serves up an unforgettable French and Italian Riviera cruise paired with an unforgettable multi-day inland tour of Rome and Vatican City with a tour of the Sistine Chapel, and Colosseum arena.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica
- Experience the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park, Portoferraio's natural wonderland
- Stop in Monte Carlo's Grand Casino and the Royal Palace
- Don't miss Barcelona's La Sagrada Familia Cathedral, Gaudi's impressive 8-spired architecture and a UNESCO site

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- See an interesting perspective on the Colosseum
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica where you will admire mosaics and frescoes that date back to the 12th century
- Dine at a local restaurant with authentic regional cuisine after a guided walking tour of the medieval part of Rome, known as Trastevere
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Ambasciatori Palace in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* or *Star Legend*



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Barcelona, Spain
- Day 2 Palamos, Spain
- Day 3 Sanary-sur-Mer, France
- Day 4 Monte Carlo, Monaco
- Day 5 Cannes, France
- Day 6 Portofino, Italy
- Day 7 Portoferraio, Elba, Italy
- Day 8 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
- Days 9/10 Rome

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 2*; Jul 30*; Oct 23, 2021

Star Legend: Jun 17, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details

NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Rovinj, Croatia

VATICAN & CROATIAN COASTLINES CRUISE TOUR

VENICE TO ROME : 10 OR 11* DAYS

COMPLIMENTARY
WATERSPORTS
PLATFORM

Combine a 3-day tour among Rome's silent columns, a private Vatican tour, the Colosseum, sleek scooters, and iconic fashions with a cruise along picturesque Mediterranean coastlines and scenic Adriatic ports. This 10-day odyssey samples rustic rural culinary delights, reveals ancient Roman secrets, and visits unspoiled historic villages and natural splendors throughout Montenegro and Croatia.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum with an exclusive view from the arena floor

- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica
- Discover the magic of Rovinj and its Old Town
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the pedestrian-only streets of Kotor's Old Town, a UNESCO site

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Tour the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an interesting perspective on the Colosseum
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica where you will admire mosaics and frescoes that date back to the 12th century
- Dine at a local restaurant with authentic regional cuisine after a guided walking tour of the medieval part of Rome, known as Trastevere
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Ambasciatori Palace in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 8-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* or *Star Legend*



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Venice, Italy
- Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia
- Day 3 Split, Croatia
- Day 4 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- Day 5 Kotor, Montenegro
- Day 6 At Sea
- Day 7 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy
- Day 8 Sorrento, Italy

Days 9–11 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 24☉; Jun 27*; Jul 8, 24; Sep 21; Oct 7☉, 17, 2021

Star Legend: June 11, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



ANTIQUITIES OF THE ADRIATIC & GREECE

VENICE TO ATHENS (or reverse☉) : 8 OR 9* DAYS



Dubrovnik, Croatia

Captain Pedro Pinto has sailed Croatia's coast "more times than I can recall," yet the run up to Dubrovnik always gives him goosebumps. Approaching its impressive walls, he says, "you understand why it's called the 'Pearl of the Adriatic.'" The red tile-roofed city is among the many culture- and history-rich seaports the *Wind Surf* master loves to visit on this itinerary, and just one of seven UNESCO World Heritage Sites that Windstar guests have the chance to explore. Athens' Acropolis leads to the Bronze Age excavations of Akrotiri on Santorini, while Corfu's strategic location at the entrance to the Adriatic — not to mention its dual fortifications and romantic Old Town — earned it a spot on the coveted list.

Monopoli offers its own charms, including easy access to Alberobello, known as "capital of the trulli" for its hundreds of tiny, beehive-shaped dwellings with domed roofs. Right off Komiza lies Biševo island and its iridescent Blue Grotto which, along with the rest of the Vis archipelago, was just

named a UNESCO Global Geopark. Plitvice Lakes National Park, designated a World Heritage Site for its chain of translucent, terraced lakes and waterfalls, is a leisurely drive from Zadar — although the *Wind Surf* master enjoys just "sitting along the waterfront, listening to its sea organ create music from the waves." UNESCO-designated Venice, one of Captain Pedro's all-time favorite cities, marks the end of a journey made all the more memorable by traveling aboard Windstar's flagship that, he says, "is really like a group of friends sailing one of the prettiest regions in the world."

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Kayak along the medieval walls that encompass **Dubrovnik's** Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site: "You get a whole different perspective of this beautiful city — and work up an appetite for its oysters!"
- From **Monopoli**, visit the famous Castellana cave complex and pretty Polignano a Mare: "Stop by Super Mago del Gelo for its famous caffè speciale, a mix of espresso, cream, lemon zest, and amaretto."
- Stroll photogenic Oia on **Santorini**, browsing its tiny shops for souvenirs: "You can always find good historical replicas, olive oil, sponges, and local crafts."
- Find a café to sample the flavors of **Komiza** — "Try the *pogača* (baked focaccia-like bread stuffed



PORTS OF CALL

Venice; Zadar; Komiza; Dubrovnik; Monopoli; Corfu; Santorini; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jun 3*; Sep 13☉, 2021



MEET CAPTAIN PEDRO: CAPTAIN PEDRO PINTO Master, Wind Surf

From his earliest memories growing up in Estoril, says Pedro Pinto, "the sea absorbed every plan I ever had." He first attended the Portuguese Naval Academy, then decided to go into the commercial navy, where he worked his way up to chief officer on cargo vessels. A leap to cruise ships eventually led to his first command as captain of *MS Athena* in 2009; upon joining Windstar in 2014, he worked onboard *Wind Spirit* before taking the helm of *Wind Surf* in 2016. Captain Pedro's love of the sea is even central to his hobby and passion, scuba diving — although one of these days he hopes to learn how to play the Portuguese guitar.





ANCIENT WONDERS OF GREECE & EPHEBUS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS



DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert near the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar

Patmos, Greece

David Schoenberg describes Windstar's exclusive evening at Ephesus with vivid imagery. "Arriving after hours, with no tourists," he recalls, "we were left to explore the ancient Marble Road. Soon a beautiful voice echoed from the amphitheater — a fellow passenger testing the amazing acoustics. It was the perfect prelude to a fabulous dinner and concert in front of the Celsus Library, a setting which cannot be duplicated."

The complimentary Destination Discovery Event is just one of the magical moments you'll experience on what David calls "the quintessential Windstar cruise," a mix of bucket-list

destinations and charming little villages where only a ship the size of *Wind Star* can navigate. The romantic walled town of Monemvasia is one of his all-time favorites, as is bougainvillea-lined Nafplio. Visits to pastel-colored Ermoupoli and Agios Nikolaos, home to the Palace of Knossos with its fabled labyrinth, are rounded out with perennial favorites Santorini, Mykonos, Patmos, and Rhodes — each offering access to UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Add a few days before or after in Athens and this itinerary, as David says, "has every element of a select sailing, and one that I could repeat over and over again."



PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos, Ermoupoli; Kusadasi; Patmos, Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini, Monemvasia

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jun 12; Sep 3, 2021

Wind Star: May 4, 2022



MEET DAVID:

DAVID SCHOENBERG
Regional Sales Manager

My background: "As the owner of a travel agency (1995–2000) and a sales manager for boutique cruise lines and tour companies, I have traveled extensively around the world — including six trips to Greece — and joined Windstar's team five years ago." **What I do:** "I spend most of my time educating travel advisor partners on the unique attributes of Windstar Cruises. Having been a fan since my first sailing 20 years ago, it's easy to share my passion!" **Regions covered:** Arizona and every U.S. state touching the Pacific Ocean. **Daily mantra:** "While most salespeople have something to sell, I only have to tell a story about what life's like aboard a Windstar cruise. Now that's the best sales job anyone could ask for!"



Mykonos, Greece

IF I WERE THERE ...

• Sail around Santorini in a catamaran, stopping to swim in the Caldera's warm waters — "The island is so beautiful," says David, "that only from a boat can you see all of the terrain and colors, and really feel like you are in Greece."

• Take advantage of a late night in Rhodes to visit the 2nd century Acropolis and Palace of the Grand Masters, one of many medieval treasures in the UNESCO-designated Old City

• Enjoy another late evening in Agios Nikolaos to soak in Crete's natural beauty — David suggests finding an outdoor café

overlooking the harbor: "I lingered over what must have been a 3-hour lunch ... I simply did not want to leave."

• Watch Mykonos' windmills and shop its chic boutiques during an overnight call, which also allows time to explore the UNESCO-designated ruins on nearby Delos

• Lose yourself in tiny Monemvasia with its charming shops, wine bars, and cafés — "Mateo's at the pier is one of the finest for authentic local delicacies like clams, sardines, and grilled fish, enjoyed beneath blue umbrellas."



NEW

Trapani, Italy

A PIECE OF GREECE, A SLICE OF SICILY, & THE CORINTH CANAL

BARCELONA TO ATHENS (or reverse) : 8 DAYS

Discover Italy and Greece at their best, when towns and beaches are less crowded and the weather is just right for strolling historic ruins and admiring Greece's 5,000-plus wildflowers. Visit ports reserved for small ships, like Itea — gateway to Delphi and its all-knowing Oracle. Dock closer to key attractions than larger ships can in Trapani and Barcelona. And cross the Corinth Canal, another small ship exclusive.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find artifacts dating back to the Nuragic Age at Cagliari's Museo Archeologico Nazionale
- Look for the caretta-caretta turtles in the Argostoli harbor
- Tour Old Town Corfu, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Transit the narrow, high-walled Corinth Canal, only accessible to small ships
- Marvel at the hardworking 17th century windmills of Trapani and the salt marshes producing the Mediterranean's signature colored salts
- From Messina watch Mount Etna lazily smoking in the distance

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kefalonia; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens)

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Oct 7; Nov 4, 2021



NEW

Bran, Romania

BLACK SEA SIGHTS & TURKISH DELIGHTS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 12 DAYS

Visit all 6 countries that border the Black Sea — including 3 maiden Windstar ports — on this mythical voyage in the wake of Jason and the Argonauts. Cruise the scenic Dardanelles as your narrator shares stories of ancient Troy to your right and Gallipoli to your left. Stay late in nearly all ports of call with time to shop Istanbul's mesmerizing Grand Bazaar and wander Odessa's magnificent palaces, once home to the likes of Tolstoy, Pushkin, and an exiled Iranian shah. From a historic UNESCO town like Nessebar to fine Black Sea wines and waterfront promenades, take the full measure of a region whose identity is constantly evolving.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Late night in Istanbul will afford time to see the Blue Mosque, Hagia Sophia Museum, the Grand Bazaar and find a delicious restaurant in Ortakoy
- Tour UNESCO-listed Old Town in Nessebar
- Constanta is your lovely gateway to Bucharest and Dracula's Castle
- From the top of Sinop Castle appreciate the panoramic views of the Black Sea
- With a late night in Odessa there'll be time to visit the famous beaches and the grand Primorsky Boulevard promenade and climb the Potemkin Stairs

PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Scenic Cruising The Dardanelles; Nessebar; Constanta (Bucharest); Odessa; Sochi; Batumi; Sinop; Istanbul (overnight)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: May 22, 2021





NEW

Morocco

CANARY ISLAND ESCAPADES & MOROCCAN MOMENTS

BARCELONA TO LISBON : 12 DAYS

Explore delightfully different destinations throughout the Iberian Peninsula and Africa's northwestern corner during this 12-day cruise to Spain, Morocco, Portugal, and the warm and colorful Canary Islands.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Savor delicious tastings along the Wine Route of Lanzarote
- A late night stay in Casablanca will allow plenty of time to see well-known Marrakech
- See both of the beautiful UNESCO beaches with a prolonged stay in Santa Cruz de Tenerife
- A later stay in Málaga will give you time to experience Andalusian spirit and tour the famous Alhambra
- Overnight in Funchal, with time to sample the delicious Madeira wines there and taste the famous poncha, a delightful local drink of rum and honey
- Tour Tangier's Kasbah and the Medina, a UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Málaga; Tangier; Casablanca; Lanzarote, Canary Islands; Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands; San Sebastian de La Gomera, Canary Islands; Funchal, Madeira (overnight); Lisbon



DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Nov 12, 2021



Kotor, Montenegro

CLASSIC ITALY & DALMATIAN COAST

ROME TO VENICE (or reverse) : 8 OR 9* DAYS



Vacation with Europe's elite along the sun-drenched shores of Croatia, Montenegro, and Italy. Let your imagination soar as you travel through time to discover the magic of Venice, the grandeur of Rome, and the stunning beauty of the Dalmatian Coast. From the Grand Canal to St. Peter's Square, this is a voyage of superlatives.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the magic of Venice's St. Mark's Square, and the majestic Cathedral
- Visit the Archaeological Museum in Split, the oldest in Croatia
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls in Dubrovnik, fascinating UNESCO sites
- See the beauty of the narrow UNESCO site fjord to Kotor
- Stroll the charming ancient cobblestone streets of Taormina, past Palazzo Corvaja, St. Augustine's Church, and Torre dell'Orologio Clock Tower
- Extend your stay to make sure you get to the Vatican, St. Peter's Square, and the Roman Forum in Rome
- Don't miss out on Windstar's Signature Onboard Barbecue

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 26; Jun 29*; Jul 8, 24; Sep 21; Oct 9, 17, 2021

Star Legend: Jun 11, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



GREECE, ISRAEL & EGYPT: FOOTSTEPS OF FAITH IN THE HOLY LANDS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS

NEW



Cairo, Egypt



MEET GUS:

GUS PUGA
Onboard Cruise Consultant

Gus Puga grew up in Santiago, Chile, where his father practiced law and his mother taught art. "I got the best of both of them," he boasts. Gus went on to study art history in New York, then returned to Santiago for law school. Right before the bar, he decided to take a break and travel. "That was 15 years ago, and I'm still traveling!" He's been working in the cruise industry since 2005, first helping guests collect art and then assisting them with future cruises – a natural move, given that he's explored every corner of the world, including the North Pole and Antarctica (twice). "I've done two world cruises, touched every continent, and visited everywhere from Alaska to Australia," Gus says. We're happy to have him on board.

Gus Puga feels it's a privilege to sail on this Holy Lands itinerary, visiting ancient shores of "incalculable cultural value." This region of the eastern Mediterranean is "the very cradle of civilization," says the Windstar Cruise Consultant, "sparking an exhilarating sense of adventure." Gus recalls riding a camel outside Cairo to one of Giza's iconic pyramids, then venturing through a dark, narrow tunnel to its inner chamber. "That moment evoked all my childhood fantasies," he enthuses. "I was living an Indiana Jones movie!"

Three full days in Israel offer the chance to explore Jerusalem, which also made a huge impact on the consultant. "It's hard to describe the city's exceptional energy, which transcends all cultures and religions," he says, "a walk along the Via Dolorosa, which traces Jesus' last steps, gave him "a real perspective of the passion of Christ." Add numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites – from Cyprus's Neolithic dwellings at Khirokitia to the stunning Baha'i Gardens in Haifa – and Gus assures guests the trip of a lifetime, further enhanced by the newly transformed *Star Legend*: "There are great new features and extra space to make you feel right at home."



PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Limassol; Haifa (overnight); Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion, Crete

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: May 1; Oct 25, 2021



Greek fish



Jerusalem, Israel

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Take advantage of an overnight in **Haifa** to join Windstar's immersive, 3-day overland expedition to Jerusalem, Masada, the Dead Sea, and magnificent Petra in Jordan, reuniting with your ship in Ashdod: "It's quite simply the most comprehensive Holy Land experience possible."
- Explore Cairo on an overnight from **Port Said** – "You stay at the historic Mena House Hotel, which enjoys views of the Pyramids."
- Stroll around **Heraklion's** Old Town with its fortification walls, medieval architecture, leafy squares, and hundreds of shops and cafés. Prefer to relax? "Spend the day at the beach, just a few blocks from the ship."
- Tour the Catacombs of Kom El Shoqafa in **Alexandria**, the largest Roman burial site in Egypt: "They're absolutely fascinating."



GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL & TURKEY: THE MARVELS OF ANCIENT RIVALS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10* OR 11 DAYS

NEW

DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert near the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar



Katakolon, Greece

On the day that *Star Legend* transits the Corinth Canal, Melissa Witsoe recommends rising early, grabbing an espresso up in the Yacht Club Café, and scoring a prime spot on the bow as you navigate the narrow limestone walls: “I felt as if I could reach out and actually touch them,” she says. Most cruise ships sail around the Peloponnese Peninsula to reach Western Greece, depriving travelers of the dramatic passage — and just one of the highlights of this history-rich voyage that, according to Melissa, “should be our best-selling cruise.” It’s a bold claim, to be sure; yet she makes a persuasive case, beginning with visits to six(!) UNESCO World Heritage Sites. (You can add a seventh with a pre-cruise hotel stay that’s walking distance of Athens’ Acropolis.)

There are the Bronze Age ruins of Akrotiri; Delphi, whose storied oracle revealed the ancients’ fates; and Olympia, where the first Olympics were held — and the torch for every modern-day Games begins. The Greek gods Apollo and Artemis were said to be born at Delos, while the Celsus Library in Ephesus serves as backdrop to a private, white-gloved dinner exclusively for Windstar guests. “Listening to the string quartet as the sun set,



Corinth Canal

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Slip through the Corinth Canal, a shortcut reserved for small ships like *Star Legend*, “with only meters to spare on each side!”
- Relish an exclusive Destination Discovery Event in ancient Ephesus — “A late departure allows plenty of time to explore

the fascinating ruins beforehand, like the home of Mary, mother of Jesus; and the Terrace Houses, where ongoing excavations continue to reveal riches.”

- Hunt for treasures in **Istanbul’s** bustling Grand Bazaar, where the friendly Turkish people will likely



MEET MELISSA:

MELISSA WITSOE
Product Development Manager

Melissa has been trotting the globe for more than two decades now, procuring excursions, inspecting hotels, and building local relationships to ensure that Windstar guests’ shore experiences are as carefree and rewarding as possible.



Lemnos, Greece

its orange glow streaming through that glorious façade — the image still brings chills,” muses Melissa. An overnight in Istanbul lets you visit the Hagia Sophia and other UNESCO-designated sites, and still have time for a Whirling Dervishes performance. Add charming little ports like Chania and Lemnos, a leisurely day of cruising The Dardanelles, and, well, as Melissa puts it: “This cruise has it all!”



PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Kusadasi; Bodrum; Scenic Cruising The Dardanelles; Istanbul (overnight); Myrina, Lemnos

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: May 11; Oct 15, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details

offer a cup of tea as you browse their shops for Byzantine jewelry, silk pashminas, and Iznik pottery. With two full days, you can also visit the Blue Mosque and take a sunset cruise on the Bosphorus: “The boat drops you off at a wonderful local seafood restaurant with amazing views.”

- Explore **Santorini** and its iconic, cliff-top town of Oia — “I love to just get lost in the narrow pathways, which inevitably lead to the most picturesque spot or quaint restaurant.”



Local fare, Greece

ENCHANTING GREECE & THE AMALFI COAST

ROME TO ATHENS (or reverse) : 7 OR 8* DAYS



Idyllic islands, charming cobbled villages, spectacular scenery, intriguing history. Capture the heart of the Mediterranean in a single voyage. Each small harbor is especially suited for small ship exploration. Enjoy the best of the region — from the ancient ruins of Sparta and Mystras to the pure indulgence of the Mediterranean lifestyle.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- View the extensive collection of artifacts at the new Acropolis Museum in Athens
- Let your imagination go at the romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia
- Relax with the locals on Ponza, where Romans love to vacation
- Discover how history reveals itself in Taormina’s still used Greek Theater and its charming village streets
- Steeped in history, Rome must-sees include the Forum, the Colosseum, Piazza Navona, and Vatican City
- Appreciate the archaeological beauty of UNESCO sites near Sorrento — Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Torre Annunziata

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Amalfi; Messina (Taormina); Gythion; Monemvasia; Piraeus; (Athens)

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Apr 30*; Oct 16*, 2021; Apr 27; Oct 15, 2022

Wind Surf: Jun 22, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



Catania, Sicily, Italy

MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND HOPPING ADVENTURES

BARCELONA TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS



Hop between lesser-known Mediterranean ports and renowned landmarks during this breathtaking 10-day cruise along the scenic coastlines of Spain, Italy, Malta, and Greece. It’s a journey rich in unforgettable moments, delicious regional cuisine, expansive coastal vistas, and unique cultural experiences rarely found beyond the small ports and villages best seen by small ship.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the beauty of the coast around Amalfi, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Discover the cultural landscape of UNESCO site Serra de Tramuntana, near Palma de Mallorca
- From Gythion take a tour to the archaeological site of Mystras, a UNESCO World Heritage Site built in 1249
- View the historic tapestries and armor in Valletta’s Palace of the Grand Masters
- Visit Mount Etna on the island of Sicily
- See Barcelona’s Gothic Quarter, and Antonio Gaudí’s La Sagrada Família, a UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens)

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Aug 24, 2021





MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND MOSAIC

BARCELONA TO ROME (or reverse) : 6* or 7 DAYS



Portoferraio, Italy



MEET KELLY:
KELLY HUBBARD
Director,
Product Development

Kelly Hubbard has spent her career in the travel industry and, when pressed, honestly cannot think of anything else she'd rather do. For nearly ten years she has crisscrossed

the globe in search of new tours and engaging shore experiences for Windstar guests, and also plays an integral role in planning the itineraries. Kelly's travels have taken her to the Mediterranean "more times than I can count," including all around Spain, France, and Italy. **Her favorite souvenirs:** "Wine, olive oil, and beautiful scarves." **Must-order meal:** "Tapas, Jamon and olives in Spain; pasta is a given in Italy. In France, I keep it basic: local meats and cheeses, and amazing fresh breads." **Travel must-have:** "My little point-and-shoot camera ... I see so much so fast, the photos are like a journal at the end of my trips."



Calvi, Corsica



PORTS OF CALL
Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca;
Mahon; Calvi; Bastia;
Portoferraio; Civitavecchia
(Rome)

DEPARTURE DATES
Wind Star: Apr 23^o; Oct 24^o, 2021;
Apr 20^o; Oct 22^o, 2022

†Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Shop for foodstuffs in **Bastia** — "I love to browse the beautifully displayed stalls at the central market, and always bring a few bottles of the local wine home to share with friends."
- Head out into the scenic countryside of **Portoferraio** for a wine and cheese tasting at La Chiusa Estate, which overlooks the harbor — "It's the perfect spot for a selfie with *Wind Star* in the background."
- Explore **Calvi's** 13th century citadel and rampart walls, then get a different perspective from the cafe-lined promenade along Landry Quay.
- Contemplate the Colosseum and other timeless treasures of eternal **Rome** — although Kelly's favorite thing to do is "sit at an outdoor cafe in one of the squares, sip a glass of nice local wine, and just people watch."



Sant Patrici Farm

Foodie Kelly Hubbard travels by a simple motto: "Eat local, only local." So she veritably swoons over Sant Patrici Farm, a centuries-old farmstead just outside Mahon that produces a variety of awarded wines and cheeses on site: "We tasted traditional cheeses, gourmet cheeses, cheeses in flavored oil ... very decadent." Such genuine experiences is one reason Kelly raves about this delectable itinerary, since "every call is just a bit different, with its own unique flavor." One culinary favorite: Corsican spuntinu, during which tasting platters piled with local specialties are enjoyed picnic-style.

Yet this "yachtsman's-style island-hop" also introduces

Windstar guests to a Mediterranean few visitors ever see. "The lifestyle in these small ports is much quieter and laid back than the larger towns," Kelly says. There are plenty of UNESCO World Heritage Sites to tick off your list, as well — from Gaudi's works in Barcelona to prehistoric Cornia Nou on Menorca, from the Serra de Tramuntana mountain range on Mallorca to the entire historic center of Rome. She suggests adding a few nights in the Eternal City to take in iconic sights like the Vatican, Trevi Fountain, and Spanish Steps: "As the saying goes, Rome wasn't built in a day — and it's impossible to see in one, too!"



NEW

GRAND PRIX PACKAGE INCLUDES

- Hosted by your guest speaker, a Formula One racing expert on this exclusive Grand Prix cruise provides behind-the-scenes insights to the event
- Grand Prix of Monaco Section K seats for Saturday's time trials, an organized visit to the pits afterwards, and Sunday's final which includes higher seats, not benches, with program, poncho, and cap
- Special Grand Prix themed cocktail reception and dinner on board *Wind Surf*
- Grand Prix themed gift package with program ticket holder, ear plugs, cap, high definition binoculars, and seat cushion

Monte Carlo, Monaco

ROME & GRAND PRIX OF MONACO 2021

ROME TO ROME : 7 DAYS



Surrounded by glitterati on the glistening *Wind Surf* you fit right in; your insider's experience at Monaco's legendary Grand Prix, the jewel in the crown of this exceptional cruise. Visit some of the unique small ports — Santa Margherita, Bastia, and Saint Raphael, and iconic cities like Rome and Monte Carlo — strolling famous promenades, shopping elite boutiques, and taking in world-renowned beaches. Then during your overnight in Monte Carlo, enjoy exclusive access to special Windstar private Grand Prix events and two days of world-class Formula One time trials and racing. It's the ultimate expression of Windstar's style, and open to only a very limited number of guests.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Monte Carlo, where the Royal Palace and Grand Casino beckon
- Visit a winery in Tuscany
- Look for the Madonna in a rocky niche at Santa Margherita's Church of San Giacomo
- Take this opportunity to watch one of the biggest and well-known races in the world
- From Saint Raphael head inland to the lavender fields of Provence

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio, Elba; Cannes; Monte Carlo (overnight); Portofino; Portovenere

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: May 19, 2021



NEW

SECRETS OF CROATIA & GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL

ATHENS TO VENICE : 8 DAYS

Discover the advantages of vacation paths less traveled during this 8-day cruise from the Mediterranean Sea to the Adriatic. Travel from Athens through the uncongested Corinth Canal, a narrow Greek waterway inaccessible to larger cruise liners. Discover the uncrowded splendors and unique cultural immersion exclusive to lesser-known ports throughout Croatia and Montenegro. Take in a seaside concert of random notes created by rolling waves inside Zadar's famed Sea Organ to overnight in romantic Venice.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a tour of Piran's Skocjan Caves, a UNESCO site
- Leave larger ships behind as you transit the narrow Corinth Canal
- Visit Delphi, where the oracle once shared her wisdom in perplexing riddles
- Listen for the sound of the giant Sea Organ near Zadar
- Walk the medieval alleyways of Kotor to discover Baroque palaces and Romanesque churches
- Enter Dubrovnik's majestic city walls to find an Old Town still savoring the Middle Ages
- Overnight in Venice with extra time to appreciate St. Mark's, the canals, and the Bridge of Sighs — there's only one Venice

PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Dubrovnik; Kotor; Zadar; Piran; Venice (overnight)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Jun 3, 2021





Valley of the Temples, Agrigento

SICILIAN SPLENDORS

ROME TO ROME : 10 DAYS



Encircle the Isle of Sicily and discover sparkling resorts favored by emperors, towns frozen in time by legendary volcanoes, Maltese palaces where knights and Grand Masters once gathered ... this itinerary has them all. Watch the stunning Amalfi Coast pass by from the deck of your intimate ship and raise a glass of limoncello to another blissful day in the warm Mediterranean sunshine.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Watch sunbeams from Michelangelo's dome play on the walls of St. Peter's Basilica in Rome
- Stand in the massive Greek amphitheater in Syracuse, a city with 2,700 years of history
- Relive the Middle Ages as you view the historic tapestries and armor in Valletta's Palace of the Grand Masters
- Walk the silent streets of Pompeii in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius
- From Trapani travel to the medieval town of Erice and admire the Castle of Venus and the 700-year-old Mother Church
- Take in some of the world's best-preserved Greek ruins at the Valley of the Temples

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Valletta; Xlendi (Gozo); Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 9; Sep 29, 2021



NEW

Spanish sherry and tapas

SOUKS & SHERRIES: IBERIA & MOROCCO

LISBON TO BARCELONA : 10 DAYS

The natural allure and unique, regional artistry exclusive to the Western Mediterranean beckon throughout this 10-day cruise to exotic open markets, remote small beaches, and famous artwork and architecture throughout Portugal, Spain, and Morocco.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Málaga with more time to explore Pablo Picasso's hometown and see his art at the museum
- The long day stop in Casablanca allows for time in Marrakech to see the medina, mosque and souks. The late night stay in Tangier will let you check out the Kasbah and UNESCO site Medina there
- From Portimao, visit the ancient castle and cathedral of the Moorish capital of Silves and the Benagil Cave
- Sip the sweet flavors of handcrafted Spanish sheries in Cádiz where another overnight affords more time to experience the natural beauty there at Sierra de Grazalema and Los Alcornocales National Parks
- From Cartagena explore the ancient city of Murcia

PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Tangier; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Sep 27, 2021



Spain

SPANISH SERENADE

BARCELONA TO LISBON (or reverse) : 8 DAYS

Experience Andalusia which hugs the southern coast of Spain and embraces cultural influences from both sides of the strait of Gibraltar. Sip a glass of sherry and explore golden beaches and charming mountain villages, passionate flamenco, magnificent Moorish architecture, and mouth-watering tapas.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find Granada's Moorish-influenced Alhambra Palace and breathtaking Generalife Gardens – both UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- Explore Pablo Picasso's hometown of Málaga and see his art at the museum
- Taste authentic tapas in Almería and discover the charming mountain "white villages" of Mijas and Mojacar
- Savor the view and visit with the monkeys of Gibraltar
- Appreciate Barcelona's amazing Gothic Quarter, and Antonio Gaudí's UNESCO site, La Sagrada Família
- Learn about the ancient city of Silves near Portimao, once the Arab capital of the Algarve
- Visit the monastery in Valldemossa, near Palma de Mallorca, where Chopin spent a winter with George Sand

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Portimao; Lisbon

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Apr 7, 15, Jun 26, 2021



Palma de Mallorca, Spain

SPANISH SYMPHONY

LISBON TO BARCELONA (or reverse) : 8 DAYS



This is the birthplace of Don Juan and Carmen, evening paseos by women in lace mantillas, cape-twirling matadors. In short, it is quintessential Spain. On your elegant ship, you will cruise past larger ships right to the heart of old towns and to the steps of friendly bodegas.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Pablo Picasso's hometown of Málaga and see his art at the museum
- Sample the world-renowned Jerez wine, the famous sherry of Cádiz
- Taste authentic seafood plancha tapas in Almería
- Explore the surviving remnants of 3rd century B.C. Muralla Punica, Cartagena's archaeological site
- Pose in front of the Belém Tower in Lisbon, symbol of the Age of Discovery and a UNESCO World Heritage Monument
- Wander Gibraltar's 18th century labyrinth, the Great Siege Tunnels, carved out of solid limestone

PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Apr 24; Aug 8, 16; Nov 1, 2021





Santorini, Greece

DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT

KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS
Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert near the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.
Exclusively for Windstar

TREASURES OF THE GREEK ISLES

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 7 DAYS



Discover the magic and mythology of the Greek Isles – one of the most storied regions of the world. Cruise across the azure waters of the Aegean Sea visiting the small hidden ports of Nafplio, Monemvasia, and Patmos and the legendary islands of Santorini and Mykonos. Windstar brings you closer to unique island cultures, ancient treasures, and the breathtaking beaches of Greece. Your vacation can include visits to a number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites and a complimentary local Private Event featuring dinner at the Celsus Library in the ancient city of Ephesus.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend full days in the Greek Isles with late evening visits in Santorini, Kusadasi, Patmos, and Mykonos
- Relax on one of the many beautiful beaches of Mykonos
- Take an excursion to Epidouras, where people have traveled miles to be healed
- Envelop yourself in history with at least nine UNESCO World Heritage Sites in this region
- Find the breathtaking view from Nafplio's Palamidi Castle after climbing the 999 rock steps
- Visit romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Piraeus (Athens), Greece
- Day 2 Mykonos, Greece
- Day 3 Kusadasi, Turkey
- Day 4 Patmos, Greece
- Day 5 Santorini, Greece
- Day 6 Monemvasia, Greece
- Day 7 Nafplio, Greece
- Day 8 Piraeus (Athens), Greece

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: May 8, 15, 22, 29; Jun 5, 12, 19, 26; Jul 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Aug 14, 21, 28; Sep 4, 11, 18, 25; Oct 2, 9, 2021; May 14, 21, 28; Jun 4, 11, 18, 25; Jul 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Aug 6, 13, 20, 27; Sep 3, 10, 17, 24; Oct 1, 8, 2022



Morocco

TREASURES OF SOUTHERN SPAIN & MOROCCO

LISBON TO BARCELONA (or reverse) :
10 DAYS

Dazzle your senses with Spanish treasure – golden Costa del Sol beaches, Picasso's genius in Málaga, the Roman ruins of Cartagena and Tarragona. Sit at a café in Tangier's medina sipping mint tea and watching old men play backgammon. Nestle up to the other exclusive yachts in Ibiza's harbor with some 80 blissful beaches calling your name. Celebrate a dream come true.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Shop for hand-woven kilims in the medina and meet friends at the Kasbah in Tangier
- Pose in front of the Belém Tower in Lisbon, symbol of the Age of Discovery and a UNESCO World Heritage Monument
- Discover the World Heritage city of Tarragona and stunning Poblet Monastery nearby
- Stroll in Barcelona's amazing Gothic Quarter, and past Antonio Gaudí's La Sagrada Família
- Overnight in Málaga with time to see the white villages of Mijas and Mojácar

PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Tangier; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Valencia; Palma de Mallorca; Tarragona; Barcelona

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Apr 13; Oct 30, 2021; Apr 10; Oct 29, 2022



Portofino, Italy

YACHTSMAN'S HARBORS OF THE RIVIERAS

BARCELONA TO ROME (or reverse) :
7 DAYS



Enjoy the world's premier yachting playgrounds in a beautiful small ship. These chic ports string together like perfect pearls, each glowing with its own special beauty. Sparkling cities and charming villages. Secluded harbors and immaculate beaches. Discover the mystique and magic of the Riviéras that only an intimate small ship can show you.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Revel in the glitter and glamour of cruising along the French Riviera
- When you stop in Monte Carlo, the Royal Palace and Grand Casino are must-sees
- Experience Portoferraio's natural wonderland and the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park
- Take a scenic hike to Santa Margherita from Portofino
- Toss coins in Rome's Trevi Fountain and stroll Piazza Venezia
- See the inspiring work of Gaudí's La Sagrada Família, a UNESCO site in Barcelona and tour festive Las Ramblas

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Port-Vendres; Sanary-sur-Mer; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 2*; Aug 10*; Oct 25, 2021

Star Legend: Jun 19, 2021

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



MEDITERRANEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

∴ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

MEDITERRANEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Romance of the West Med	Lisbon to Rome, or reverse 🔄	16† or 17	<i>Wind Star:</i> Apr 13; Oct 24🔄†, 2021; Apr 10; Oct 22🔄, 2022	Lisbon; Tangier; Málaga; Cartagena; Valencia; Palma de Mallorca; Tarragona; Barcelona; Mahon; Calvi; Bastia; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Ancient to Avant-Garde Mediterranean	Barcelona to Athens, or reverse 🔄	14 or 15†	<i>Wind Star:</i> Apr 23†; Oct 16🔄, 2021; Apr 20; Oct 15🔄, 2022	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Calvi; Bastia; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Amalfi; Messina (Taormina); Gythion; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
Enchantment of the Western Med	Lisbon to Rome, or reverse 🔄	15	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Apr 24; Aug 1🔄; Oct 25🔄, 2021 <i>Star Legend:</i> Jun 19🔄, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria; Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Cruising on the Rivas	Barcelona to Rome	17	<i>Wind Surf:</i> May 2, 2021	Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio, Elba; Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Sicily; Valletta; Gozo; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento), Sicily; Trapani, Sicily; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi
Sicilian Circumnavigation & Monaco Grand Prix	Rome to Rome	17	<i>Wind Surf:</i> May 9, 2021	Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Valletta; Gozo; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi; Portoferraio; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portovenere
For Racing Hearts—Gondolas & the Grand Prix	Rome to Venice	15	<i>Wind Surf:</i> May 19, 2021	Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio, Elba; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portovenere; Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice
Athens & Rome: Vino, Venice & Volcanoes	Rome to Athens, or reverse 🔄	16† or 17	<i>Wind Surf:</i> May 26; Sep 13🔄†, 2021	Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice; Zadar; Komiza, Vis; Monopoli, Puglia; Corfu; Santorini; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
The Balkans & the Black Sea	Athens to Venice	20	<i>Star Legend:</i> May 22, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Scenic Cruising The Dardanelles; Nessebar; Constanta (Bucharest); Odessa; Sochi; Batumi; Sinop; Istanbul (overnight); Transit the Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Dubrovnik; Kotor; Zadar; Piran; Venice (overnight)
Essence of the Mediterranean	Venice to Lisbon	23	<i>Star Legend:</i> Jun 11, 2021	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Portimao; Lisbon
Greek Grandeur & Roman Holiday	Athens to Rome	17	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 12, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Amalfi; Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Beyond the Ordinary	Athens to Venice	15	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 22, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina); Sorrento; Ponza; Civitavecchia (Rome); Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice
Italian Trio	Venice to Barcelona	15	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jul 24*; Oct 17, 2021 <i>Star Legend:</i> Jun 11, 2021	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Antibes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona

*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

MEDITERRANEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Riviera Rhapsody	Venice to Lisbon	23	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jul 24; Oct 17, 2021	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Antibes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca
Flamenco of the Mediterranean	Lisbon to Athens	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 16, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens)
Myths & Masterpieces of the Mediterranean	Lisbon to Rome	44	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 16, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahón; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia; Corfu; Monopoli; Dubrovnik; Komiza, Vis; Zadar, Venice; Rovinj; Split; Kotor; Giardini Naxos; Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome)
From Greek Gods to Gaudi	Lisbon to Athens	28	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 16, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia
Islands of Greece & Italy	Barcelona to Athens	20	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 24, 2021	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania, Sicily; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia
Best of the Eastern Mediterranean	Athens to Venice	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Sep 3, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia; Corfu; Monopoli, Puglia; Dubrovnik; Komiza, Vis; Zadar; Venice
Mediterranean Memoirs	Lisbon to Athens	18	<i>Star Legend:</i> Sep 27, 2021	Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Tangier; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kefalonia; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens)
Grecian, Italian & Spanish Glories	Athens to Lisbon	24	<i>Wind Star:</i> Oct 16, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina); Amalfi; Sorrento; Ponza; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Calvi; Mahón; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Tarragona; Valencia; Cartagena; Málaga; Tangier; Lisbon
Pilgrimage to the Parthenon, Pyramids & Petra	Athens to Barcelona	18	<i>Star Legend:</i> Oct 25, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Limassol; Haifa (overnight); Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion, Crete; Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Corfu; Argostoli, Kefalonia; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Cagliari, Sardinia; Barcelona
Call of the Mediterranean & Canary Islands with the Corinth Canal	Athens to Lisbon	20	<i>Star Legend:</i> Nov 4, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Corfu; ; Argostoli, Kefalonia; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Trapani, Sicily; Cagliari, Sardinia; Barcelona; Málaga; Tangier; Casablanca; Lanzarote, Canary Islands; Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands; San Sebastian de La Gomera, Canary Islands; Funchal, Madeira (overnight); Lisbon
Moroccan Markets, Canary Island Vineyards: A Transatlantic Crossing	Barcelona to Miami	27	<i>Star Legend:</i> Nov 12, 2021	Barcelona; Málaga; Tangier; Casablanca; Lanzarote, Canary Islands; Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands; San Sebastian de La Gomera, Canary Islands; Funchal, Madeira (overnight); Lisbon; Miami

TRUE FAIRY TALES, MAGIC LIGHT

WORDS LIKE MOOR, LOCH, AND GEYSER were born in this land, because no existing vocabulary could adequately describe these extraordinary landscapes. These regions could just as easily have coined a term for Fabergé palaces of amber and gold, rainbows captured in a waterfall's spray, and storybook cities crisscrossed by canals and flower markets, all of which are here in abundance. But as your elegant ship traces its way through enchanting fjords and forgotten archipelagos, you won't need words. You are speechless.



NORTHERN EUROPE

NEW!	COMPREHENSIVE ICELAND CRUISE TOUR	136
	AROUND ICELAND	138
	BALTIC DELIGHTS	138
	BELLES OF THE BRITISH ISLES	139
	GAELIC EXPLORERS	139
NEW!	CRUISING ON THE ATLANTIC COAST	140
	LANDS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN	141
NEW!	NORWAY'S FAMOUS FJORDS	142
NEW!	SCANDINAVIA & BALTIC SPECTACULAR	142
NEW!	SCANDINAVIAN CAPITALS & FJORDS	143
NEW!	TAPESTRIES, TOWERS & TARTE NORMANDE: EUROPE'S ATLANTIC EDGE	143
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: BEJEWELED BALTIC & SCANDINAVIAN SEASCAPES	144
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: FASCINATING FJORDS & BREATHTAKING BRITANNIA	144
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: ENDLESS DAYS OF THE NORTH SEA & ICELAND	144
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: MONET, MATISSE & PICASSO: TRAIL OF ARTISTESS	144
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: IRISH CLIFFS, SCOTTISH CASTLES & NORWEGIAN FJORDS	145
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: NORTH ATLANTIC EXPLORER: ICELAND, GREENLAND & NEW ENGLAND	145
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: IRISH HILLS, SCOTTISH WHISKY & FRENCH BORDEAUX	145
NEW!	STAR COLLECTOR: SCENIC SCANDINAVIA & THE BALTIC'S BEST	145



EVERYTHING UNDER THE MIDNIGHT SUN



"From the fjords of Norway to former Hanseatic League trading centers and the grandeur of the Imperial City of St. Petersburg, Northern Europe is a colorful mosaic of natural wonders, incredible history, and rich culture. Follow in the footsteps of Vikings, Teutonic Knights, and Hansa merchants as you explore this amazing region of Europe. The itineraries of Northern Europe make the jaws drop of the most seasoned cruisers so join us and find out why these ports are some of my favorite places in the world. Skoll!"

~ Steve Millar, Destination Manager

OUR NORTHERN EUROPE ITINERARIES make the most of long summer days and offer extensive scenic cruising so you can appreciate the breathtaking fjords of Norway and Iceland. See the don't-miss sights you've dreamed of, but get closer as we dock within walking distance of many historic downtowns. Then go beyond, to far-flung British Isles that few ever see, to tiny towns around the fringe of Iceland, and up storied fjords like Geirangerfjord and Sognefjord with their majestic mountains, picturesque cliff farms, and spectacular waterfalls.

WHY WINDSTAR'S NORTHERN EUROPE:

- View Northern Europe's sparkling fjords from the sea where their beauty is most impressive, and from a small ship where their scale is best appreciated
- Take advantage of the Midnight Sun to see more during extended stays and overnights
- Enjoy unique and popular itineraries including a complete circumnavigation of Iceland
- Travel to far-flung isles that are difficult to reach by other means, like Portrush, Portree, Heimaey Island, Seydisfjordur, Fishguard, and the Isle of Man
- Dock in or near historic city centers in places like St. Petersburg, Edinburgh, and Reykjavik

REGION SNAPSHOT

Itineraries: 17
Ports visited: 88
Countries visited: 28
Ships in the region: *Star Legend, Star Pride*
Overnights in: Amsterdam, Netherlands; Bordeaux, France; Seydisfjordur, Iceland; St. Petersburg, Russia; Bergen, Norway, and more
Late nights in: Belfast, Northern Ireland; London, England; Tallin, Estonia; Helsinki, Finland, and more



FEATURED PORTS:

Heimaey Island, Iceland
 Off the south coast of Iceland there's an archipelago called the Westman Islands, and the largest of these is Heimaey. The area is famous for its bird life, including the world's largest puffin breeding colony, but it's also known for its geology. In 1973, a volcano on the island erupted and hot lava threatened to consume the only harbor. Before evacuating, the locals sprayed seawater on

the advancing lava, stopping its advance and saving the harbor. Now reoccupied, the island offers a rare glimpse of the old town – a modern-day Pompeii.

Olden, Norway
 Situated at the end of Nordfjord, this small town is perfectly set between glaciers and fjord. Stunning waterfalls and ice-green lakes await inland, along with 18th and 19th century churches. It won't take long to find a glacier to

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Aalborg: Aalborg Fjord Biking
 For the outdoor-loving Danes, bicycles are both a fun and healthy physical experience and a sustainable form of transportation. Learn about the Danish way of life first-hand as you don a helmet and ride along the waterfront with the sparkling fjord on one side and Aalborg landmarks on the other. Pass Cloud City – a new arts complex built in the old aquavit factory – and Fjordbyen – a colorful former fishing

village that's now an eclectic arts community. Then stop for homemade cake and coffee at Vestre Fjord Park before making your way back to the ship.

Riga: Hiking in Kemer National Park & Latvian Moorland
 Few tourists venture out to the national park at Kemer, but those who do are rewarded with one of Latvia's most impressive natural treasures. This diverse world of wetlands – raised bogs, fens, and



Heimaey Island, Iceland

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Bergen, Norway
- St. Petersburg, Russia
- Bordeaux, France
- Portrush, Northern Ireland
- Mariehamn, Finland



NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

Borgarfjordur, Iceland

COMPREHENSIVE ICELAND CRUISE TOUR

REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK : 10 DAYS

Make the most of your travel time to the far north as you embark on an extensive exploration of Iceland's inland and coastal wonders. Venture to untouched regions where natural beauty reigns supreme, peppered with steamy hot springs, iridescent ice caves, spectacular waterfalls, and brooding volcanoes. Bask in the steamy comfort of cerulean hot springs encircled by black lava fields. Wander Reykjavik's cultural museums and make your way along inviting side streets where former fishing homes offer basement bars, artisan boutiques and local coffee houses. Spend an evening in colorful and quirky Seydisfjordur, a summer haven for artists and a jumping-off point for naturalists and scientists studying seabirds and other wildlife. From Icelandic culture to surreal landscapes, this is a journey that rewards you at every turn.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit some of the world's most rugged and pristine areas including Hraunfoss and Barnafoss Waterfalls
- Enjoy a full day in Pingvellir National Park, a UNESCO site
- See the beautiful blue ice when you walk into the Langjokull Ice Tunnels
- Have your camera ready for Geysir Hot Springs' famous Strokkur that spouts piping hot water up to 60 feet in the air
- Soak in the soothing 98-104°F famous Blue Lagoon of Reykjavik
- Overnight in Seydisfjordur with its colorful historic houses imported from Norway
- Sail past the youngest place on earth, Surtsey Island, created by an eruption in 1963



CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Reykjavik, Iceland
- Day 2 Husafell, Iceland
- Day 3 Stokkseyri, Iceland
- Day 4 Reykjavik, Iceland
- Day 5 Heimaey Island, Iceland
- Days 6/7 Seydisfjordur, Iceland (overnight)
- Day 8 Akureyri, Iceland
- Day 9 Isafjordur, Iceland
- Day 10 Grundarfjordur, Iceland
- Day 11 Reykjavik, Iceland

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

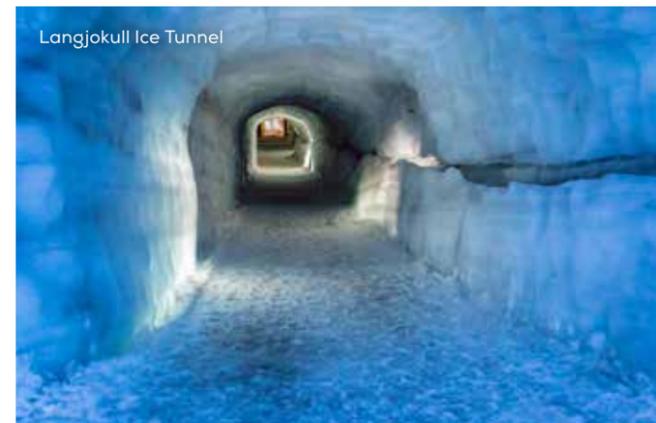
DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Jul 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 26, 2021

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Guided trek through the glowing blue ice caverns beneath Langjokull Glacier, the second largest glacier in Iceland
- Spa time in the steamy comfort of the geothermal Blue Lagoon
- Tour of the Secret Lagoon natural hot springs, where rising steam gives the area a magical feel
- Hotel stays at the luxurious art deco Grand Hotel* in Reykjavik and the rustic-modern Hotel Hagar*, located amid the natural splendor of West Iceland's highlands
- Guided tour of Pingvellir National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the most important historical site in Iceland—site of the world's oldest democratic parliament founded in 930
- Guided tours of Gullfoss Waterfall, Barnafoss Falls and Hraunfossar Falls
- 7-day cruise round trip from Reykjavik

*Or similar class hotel



Langjokull Ice Tunnel

Day 1 • Reykjavik, Iceland

The world's most northerly capital enjoys almost 24-hour sunlight in summer, all the better to show off the city's eclectic architecture and dazzling natural wonders. Your English-speaking guide and driver meet you at the airport and take you to The Grand Hotel near the city center. If you like, walk to the nearby Saga Museum to brush up on Icelandic history, or catch a peek of historic Hofdi House, site of the 1986 summit between Ronald Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev that effectively ended the Cold War. Get a good night's sleep, because tomorrow will be a busy one.

(Includes overnight at The Grand Hotel and airport transfer.)

Day 2 • Borgarfjordur & Husafell, Iceland

After breakfast, head to Borgarfjordur, 56 miles from Reykjavik. This region was the setting for most of the Icelandic sagas and you'll learn some folk tales as you view the short, fierce rapids of Barnafoss Waterfall and the series of rivulets that form Hraunfossar Waterfall. After lunch, step into the dazzling, blue-hued Langjokull Ice Tunnels and marvel at the natural beauty of one of the most striking glacier caves in Iceland. Enjoy a 3-course dinner at your hotel before retiring.

(Includes overnight at the Hotel Hagar, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

Day 3 • Pingvellir National Park

Explore remarkable Pingvellir National Park after breakfast. This UNESCO World Heritage site is where the world's oldest democratic parliament was founded in 930, and is also where the North American and Eurasian tectonic plates meet. Because of this unique geography, Iceland has magma close to the surface – one of the criteria required to produce geysers. See this in action at nearby Strokkur Geysir before lunch at Hotel Geysir. Next up is Gullfoss Waterfall, where icy water thunders down a double fall into a deep gorge. Travel to the small village of Fludir, home to the Secret Lagoon natural hot springs, then to the village of Stokkseyri for a dinner of local dishes before heading back to Reykjavik and The Grand Hotel.

(Includes overnight at The Grand Hotel breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

Day 4 • Reykjavik to the Ship, Blue Lagoon

Breakfast at the hotel before seeing the sights of Reykjavik. Experience the Iceland of the past at the Open-Air Museum at Arbaer, take in panoramic views of the city from Perlan planetarium's observation deck, and admire the skyline-dominating tower of Hallgrímskirkja church. Wrap up the day with an iconic experience – bathing in the famous Blue Lagoon – before heading to your waiting ship.

(Includes breakfast and transfer to ship.)



Strokkur Geysir

Day 5 • Heimaey Island, Iceland

Witness a world still in transition as we explore two lands – one created by a volcanic eruption and one nearly destroyed by one. As we circle Surtsey Island, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you'll get to see one of the newest islands on the planet. Surtsey rose from the sea in the 1960s and offers a unique opportunity to study how species colonize a virgin land. Next up, Heimaey Island. Back in 1973, Eldfell Volcano erupted without warning, swallowing much of the main town and turning the rest into a modern-day Pompeii.

Days 6/7 • Seydisfjordur, Iceland

Wind your way up the 11 mile-long Seydisfjord, a narrow, beautiful waterway surrounded by high mountains. At the head of the fjord is Seydisfjordur, a small, scenic town where cascading waterfalls seem to be everywhere. During our overnight stay you'll have time to enjoy this beautiful part of the country and its unusual claims to fame, including a lake with a mythical "Ness" and Iceland's largest national forest. Bird watchers won't want to miss Skalanes Nature Reserve with its more than 45 bird species. Trekkers can make their way to spectacular Hengifoss Waterfall. Or simply stroll the quaint town of 700 with its colorful Norwegian kit-houses shipped in at the turn of the century.

Day 8 • Akureyri, Iceland

Akureyri nestles like a gem at the head of Iceland's longest fjord. It's just a stone's throw from the Arctic Circle, yet it offers some of Iceland's warmest weather and a rare ice-free harbor. It's due to this strange geographic quirk that the town became a famous trading center under the Danes, and also accounts for the town possessing one of the northernmost botanical gardens in the world with a greenhouse that's geothermally heated. Spend your day riding an Icelandic Horse across the Icelandic countryside, or go for a soak in the sky-blue Myvatn Nature Baths.

Day 9 • Isafjordur, Iceland

A breathtaking journey up Ísafjarðardjúp Bay precedes our arrival in Isafjordur, surprisingly urbane for a village of 2,600. Old Town's 19th-century buildings take you back to the days of the tall ships, while the abandoned town of Hesteyri remains frozen in the 1940s. This is another great port for bird watchers as Vigur Island is teeming with puffins, eiders, guillemots and Arctic terns.

Day 10 • Grundarfjordur, Iceland

Viking sagas come to life here, as does Jules Verne's tale *Journey to the Centre of the Earth*. You may share the inspiration to set pen to paper, but don't feel bad if words fail you. The views defy description.

Day 11 • Reykjavik, Iceland

Disembark back in Reykjavik with its surprisingly vibrant local museum and art scene.



AROUND ICELAND

REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK : 7 DAYS

Dramatic scenery and curious communities coalesce on this weeklong circumnavigation of Iceland. Explore a country everyone wants to visit, and go far beyond the tourist hotspots to remote fjords, raging waterfalls, and small fishing villages. Get to know the independent and creative Icelanders and watch whales and seabirds play offshore.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in Reykjavik's famous Blue Lagoon, a soothing 98-104°F year round
- Sail past Surtsey Island, the youngest place on earth, created by an eruption in 1963
- Visit the island of Heimaey, the Pompeii of the North, covered in ash by a devastating 1973 eruption
- Overnight in Seydisfjordur, with its colorful historic houses imported from Norway by wealthy merchants at the turn of the 20th century
- Take a polar flight to Grimsey Island and stand half in, half out of the Arctic Circle
- Witness the rainbow-colored beauty of Godafoss, "Waterfall of the Gods," outside Akureyri
- Meet a friendly Icelandic horse, brought to Iceland by the Vikings in the 9th or 10th century A.D.

PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Jul 25;
Aug 1, 8, 15, 29, 2021



BALTIC DELIGHTS

STOCKHOLM TO COPENHAGEN : 10 DAYS

Visit seven magical countries and eight delightful cities as you travel through the Baltic's most fascinating cultures and breathtaking scenery. Your ship docks close to the center of most ports placing you just steps away from major sights, while an overnight stay in St. Petersburg gives you time to savor more of the imperial city's wonders.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend two days exploring the sights of St. Petersburg when you overnight there
- Cruise the stunning Stockholm Archipelago
- Walk the pedestrian streets of medieval Tallinn surrounded by hundreds of years of history
- Visit the impressive Stone Church in Helsinki, carved out of solid rock
- Enjoy the playful folkloric sculptures on Witches' Hill in Klaipeda
- Stop in Gdansk's Old Town to shop for amber, the prized souvenir of the Baltic Sea
- Sample Bornholm's famous smoked herring, produced here for generations
- Tour the incredible Hermitage ranked as one of the world's finest museums and created by Catherine the Great
- Go kayaking in the Finnish Archipelago

PORTS OF CALL

Stockholm; Tallinn; Helsinki; St. Petersburg (overnight); Riga; Klaipeda; Gdansk; Gudhjem (Bornholm); Copenhagen

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Aug 6, 2021



BELLES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

LONDON TO LONDON : 12 DAYS

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

Close in geography, distinct in culture, the countries of the British Isles offer their own unique takes on the United Kingdom. See it all with the perspective only a Windstar ship can give you as you visit small-ship-only ports like Ullapool and Oban and stay in key cities like Belfast and Dublin late into the evening. Check the Giant's Causeway and Blarney Castle off your list in Ireland. Discover the idyllic Cornish village of St. Ives.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit all of the countries in the United Kingdom and Ireland
- Enjoy late night stays in Belfast and Dublin
- Sip whisky and tour a Scottish distillery
- Overnights in both London and Edinburgh allow time to see the iconic sites
- Sightsee in Pembrokeshire searching for one or more of the 526 prehistoric sites found there
- Find where the *Titanic* was built in Belfast
- Walk through the picturesque filming location for *Game of Thrones*

PORTS OF CALL

London (overnight); Dunmore East (Waterford); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Portrush; Oban; Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh) (overnight)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Sep 4, 2021



GAELIC EXPLORERS

DUBLIN TO EDINBURGH : 8 DAYS

From the pubs of Dublin to the castles of Edinburgh, journey through hills and highlands, idyllic islands, and lyrical landscapes. Here in the land of good Scotch and great golf, astonishing natural beauty meets refined elegance in beautiful ports and quaint marinas. Celebrate Scotland's iconic past and lively present – and toast the spirit of the Emerald Isle.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- View the Giant's Causeway, a legendary basalt formation and UNESCO World Heritage Site not far from Portrush
- Have a wee dram o' whisky at Kirkwall's world-famous distillery
- Monster-watch over Loch Ness from the battlements of historic Urquhart Castle near Invergordon
- Follow the route of the TT on the Isle of Man, a major cross-country motorcycles race
- See the 5,000-year-old Ring of Brodgar, a UNESCO site rivaling England's Stonehenge on Orkney
- Walk the Royal Mile up to Edinburgh Castle

PORTS OF CALL

Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Jul 14, 2021





CRUISING ON THE ATLANTIC COAST LONDON TO LISBON : 11 DAYS

NEW



St Peter Port, Channel Islands



MEET GRAEME GRAEME COCKBURN Corporate Executive Chef

Graeme Cockburn's illustrious career includes turns at the prestigious Gleneagles Hotel, the Royal Scotsman train, and Pompadour Restaurant in Edinburgh, which was named Scotland's top restaurant

during his tenure. Graeme trained under the Michelin-starred tutelage of Michel Guerard and Michel Roux, although his greatest inspiration was watching his grandmother cook while growing up in Perthshire. "During (World War II) she needed to be very thrifty, so making the most of basic local ingredients was key," he says. Graeme uses that same philosophy while planning menus for Windstar's fleet, giving his chefs license to create new dishes from whatever fresh produce they pick up in port. He also has been instrumental in the cruise line's collaboration with the James Beard Foundation. When he's not traveling the globe overseeing operations onboard the ships, you likely will find Graeme back in Scotland, whipping up something new from whatever he can find in his kitchen.

Bordeaux has some of the best markets in Europe, claims Graeme Cockburn, and depending on the day of the week, there's one right along the quay where *Star Legend* docks. "I can spend two, three hours just walking those few hundred yards, tasting the local delicacies," says Windstar's Executive Chef, who also

spends time searching out what he calls the city's "backstreet restaurants" that only serve a dozen or so people per meal. "These boutique places are really cooking off the cuff," he elaborates, "creating menus from whatever comes in fresh that day, bringing in different flavors. They expose you to the French thought process about food." So, how do the French view food? Graeme sums it up in a word: "Life. Their life is all about good food, a nice glass of wine, family and friends ... It's just a completely different culture."

That cultural shift is experienced each day of this culinary-focused voyage, from tasting

crisp ciders in Honfleur and freshly shucked oysters on Belle Ile, to pintxos (Basque tapas) hopping around Bilbao's Old Town and enjoying a smoky, decades-old port or spicy chouriço sausage in Porto. "You get to see all the flavors and textures changing as you head deeper into the Mediterranean," says the chef. Back on board, Windstar guests enjoy what the ship's chef bought in port that day, creating a sense of continuity that lasts long after the cruise ends. "It's all in the memory," says Graeme. "Those culinary experiences are captured in the brain. You'll always come back to those memories."



PORTS OF CALL
London (overnight);
Le Havre; St Peter Port;
Le Palais; Bordeaux
(overnight); Getxo (Bilbao);
Leixões (Porto); Lisbon

DEPARTURE DATE
Star Legend: Sep 16, 2021



Pintxos

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Visit Frank Gehry's curvaceous Guggenheim Museum or join a pintxos cooking class in **Bilbao** — "The city's Plaza Nueva area is a great spot for Basque tapas hopping, and oenophiles should make a pilgrimage to Haro, capital of the Rioja wine-growing region, home to more than 500 bodegas (wineries)"
- Take advantage of an overnight in **Bordeaux** to visit Saint-Émilion's sprawling chateaux and experience the local nightlife — Graeme recommends grabbing a table outside, ordering a great French beer or wine, and "enjoying the ambiance, all the different nationalities together having a good time ... The food just brings it all together"
- Taste fresh Breton oysters in **Le Palais** — "Brittany's flat oysters are some of the best in the world! Enjoy a plate with a nice, dry Muscadet"
- Spend an extra night in Lisbon to sample the popular *bacalhau* (salted cod) and perhaps visit the scenic mountain village of Sintra — "Stop by the Piriquita café for their melt-in-your-mouth *travesseiros* (puff pastries)"



LANDS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN LONDON TO REYKJAVIK : 11 DAYS



Faroe Islands



MEET TRAVIS TRAVIS LA MARCHE Operations Manager & Corporate Destination Manager Trainer

Travis is our Operations Manager & Corporate Destination Manager Trainer — a big title that basically means he supports our Destinations

Team at sea and our Product Managers in Seattle. It's a role he's well trained for with a decade of experience at sea and over 15 years of experience in the industry in a variety of areas from product development to public speaking. He's a good listener, too.

Number of Windstar itineraries sailed: "Too many to count! I've visited every region that Windstar currently sails." **Favorite thing to do onboard:** "Head up to the Yacht Club first thing in the morning for a coffee and to watch the ship's arrival into port. I also enjoy talking with guests out on deck in the morning and discussing their plans for the day." **Hobby:** "Riding my motorcycle and exploring different parts of the Canadian wilderness and the Pacific Northwest." **Favorite part of his job:** "My favorite part of my job is meeting and talking to guests, hearing why they love sailing with Windstar, and listening to their stories about past experiences and adventures."

While Travis La Marche has crisscrossed nearly all of Northern Europe, the North Atlantic region's dramatic topography always stops him in his trail boots. "These remote landscapes are actually quite distinct," he says, "with everything from lush greenery to barren volcanic terrain." There's the take-your-breath-away beauty of Norway's Geirangerfjord, a UNESCO World Heritage Site; and the rugged, wild Shetland with her miniature ponies and heather moorlands. It's here where you'll find Jarlshof, an amazing archaeological site with 4,000 years of human history on display; while hundreds of prehistoric monuments —

including the UNESCO-designated Skara Brae and Ring of Brodgar — lie sprinkled across the Orkneys' pastoral grazing lands. The Faroe Islands are even further isolated, leaving only nesting puffins and a few intrepid adventurers to admire Europe's tallest sea cliffs.

Amidst all this natural splendor sits lively Bergen, whose colorful, Hanseatic wharf earned UNESCO status; as well as the art nouveau town of Alesund, where Travis prefers to "just sit down in an inviting café and people watch." Add a few extra days in Reykjavik, he says, and you'll "fully experience some of the most beautiful, rugged areas in the world by land and by sea."



PORTS OF CALL
London (overnight);
Bergen (overnight); Olden;
Alesund; Lerwick; Kirkwall;
Torshavn; Reykjavik

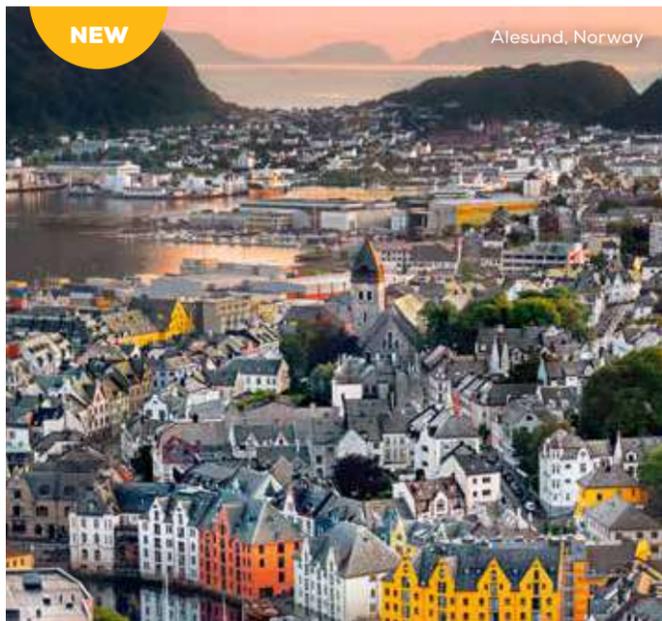
DEPARTURE DATE
Star Pride: Jul 14, 2021



Edinburgh, Scotland

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Take advantage of an overnight in **Bergen** to "truly appreciate its Hanseatic history," leisurely strolling along the old Bryggen pier and lingering over dinner in one of its beautifully preserved wooden merchant houses.
- Go hiking in the remote **Faroe Islands** or take a boat trip to Vestmanna Cliffs, home to thousands of nesting seabirds.
- Feel the misty spray of Geirangerfjord's Seven Sisters Waterfall on a guided kayaking tour or RIB adventure — "Back at the dock, take the Fossevandrings staircase up to the town's waterfall and a lookout point with fantastic views over Geiranger."
- Sample 25-year-old Scotch on a tour of the world's most northerly whisky distillery in **Kirkwall**, or join the locals for a "wee dram" at one of the town's many pubs like Helgi's and Torvhaug.
- Float in the therapeutic waters of the renowned **Blue Lagoon** near Reykjavik — Travis recommends stopping on the way to the airport: "You'll board your flight completely relaxed and ready to sleep."



NEW

Alesund, Norway

NORWAY'S FAMOUS FJORDS

EDINBURGH TO COPENHAGEN : 8 DAYS

More than a thousand fjords lace the west coast of Norway, carved by glaciers and filled by the Norwegian Sea. One of the world's natural wonders, Geirangerfjord and Sognefjord are stunning from every angle — from the top of Lysefjord's anvil-shaped Pulpit Rock, from the Flam Railway as it winds through the mountains and past waterfalls high above Aurlandsfjord, and from the fjords themselves as you cruise on your boutique ship.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the majesty of 2,000-foot-high Pulpit Rock on Lysefjord, near Stavanger
- Visit Bergen's Bryggen District, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- The longer stay in Alesund gives more time to admire Alesund's Art Nouveau style, considered Norway's most beautiful town
- Have your camera ready to take in the dramatic scenery and natural beauty of this region and the fjords, both Sognefjord and Geirangerfjord
- In Skjolden find the wooden 12th century Urnes Stave Church, a UNESCO site.

PORTS OF CALL
Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Geiranger; Alesund; Skjolden; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Stavanger; Copenhagen



DEPARTURE DATE
Star Legend: Jul 22, 2021



NEW

Tallinn, Estonia

SCANDINAVIA & BALTIC SPECTACULAR

COPENHAGEN TO STOCKHOLM : 7 DAYS

Five sparkling Baltic capitals plus an overnight in St. Petersburg let you taste the region's many cultures. Six countries in a week, yet nothing feels hurried. There's time to stroll The Nevsky Prospect for amber earrings, explore the golden age of sailing on Mariehamn's classic windjammer and spend a day at sea relaxing with a good book and a perfect massage in the Windspa.

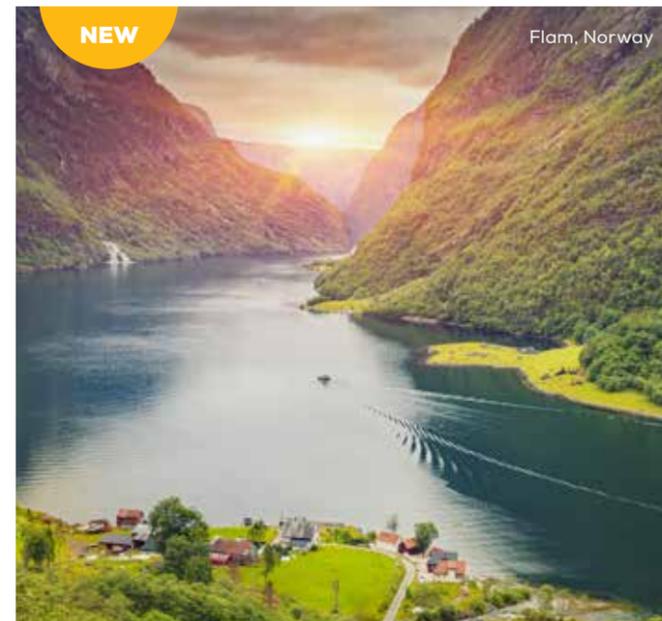
VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise from the stunning Stockholm Archipelago to the colorful Mariehamn Archipelago
- Visit the medieval old town of Tallinn surrounded by hundreds of years of history
- Kayak in the Finnish Archipelago
- Revel at the incredible Stone Church in Helsinki, carved out of solid rock
- Overnight in St. Petersburg with time to explore sites like the Winter Palace, the Hermitage Museum, St. Isaac's Cathedral and Catherine's Palace
- See the Little Mermaid on your way to Copenhagen's Tivoli Gardens

PORTS OF CALL
Copenhagen; Tallinn; St. Petersburg (overnight); Helsinki; Mariehamn, Aland Islands; Stockholm



DEPARTURE DATES
Star Legend: Jul 30; Aug 16, 2021



NEW

Flam, Norway

SCANDINAVIAN CAPITALS & FJORDS

STOCKHOLM TO LONDON : 12 DAYS

Northern capitals, scenic fjord cruising, and small ship exclusives show you Scandinavia from all points of view. Make the most of your time under the Midnight Sun with late evening departures from Oslo and Skjolden and an overnight stay at an exclusive small ship moorage right at London's Tower Bridge. Dazzling capitals alternate with tiny hamlets like Skjolden and Flam, and charming Aalborg, a one-cruise-ship town. Cruise breathtaking Sognefjord and the stunning passages of the Stockholm and Oslo archipelagos on a voyage that is a fairytale dream come true.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Late nights in Oslo and Skjolden will provide time to explore the beauty of these ports
- Enjoy your exclusive day in Aalborg which only allows one cruise ship a day in port
- Stroll Bryggen, the colorful UNESCO site in Bergen, known as the gateway to the fjords
- Ride a RIB to Haugesund's lighthouse, established in 1849 and named a protected site
- Catch the impressive views from the Flam Railway
- Overnight in London with extra time to see the iconic sites

PORTS OF CALL
Stockholm; Copenhagen; Aalborg; Oslo; Bergen; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Skjolden; Flam; Haugesund; London (overnight)



DEPARTURE DATE
Star Legend: Aug 23, 2021



NEW

Bruges, Belgium

TAPESTRIES, TOWERS & TARTE NORMANDE: EUROPE'S ATLANTIC EDGE

LISBON TO LONDON : 8 DAYS

Rich in delicious culinary and cultural indulgences, this 8-day cruise along Western Europe's Atlantic shores touches on sights and destinations far removed from the typical and touristy. Drift past the storied Port shipping warehouses as Porto's historic Douro River intermingles with the Atlantic. Indulge in the centuries-old passion of slurping Cancale's French oysters paired perfectly with tart Chablis, or nibble on a fruity-almond-custard Tarte Normande, an ideal indulgence that pairs equally well with pressed coffee or vanilla bean ice cream.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Taste the famous oysters of Cancale in St.-Malo
- Visit beautiful Mont St. Michel, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and technical and artistic tour de force
- From El Ferrol, make a pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostela, a UNESCO World Heritage Centre
- Tap your feet to an onboard fado music performance in Porto
- Appreciate the impressive white cliffs as you arrive in Dover
- Admire classical Flemish art at Bruges' Groeningemuseum
- Inspect the intricate work of the Bayeux Tapestry in Cherbourg

PORTS OF CALL
Lisbon; Leixoes (Porto); El Ferrol; St.-Malo; Cherbourg; Honfleur; Zeebrugge (Bruges); Dover (London)



DEPARTURE DATE
Star Pride: July 6, 2021

NORTHERN EUROPE STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

∴ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

STAR COLLECTOR: BEJWELED BALTIC & SCANDINAVIAN SEASCAPES



Overnight in St. Petersburg and enjoy a Russian Ballet performance. Drift close to Scandinavian seabirds during a kayaking tour in the Helsinki archipelago and bicycle through the rustic countryside of the small Finnish port of Mariehamn. Discover the beauty of Norwegian fjord cruising and overnight in London with time to see Big Ben, Westminster Abbey and Buckingham Palace.

COPENHAGEN TO LONDON : 19 DAYS

Ports of call Copenhagen; Tallinn; St. Petersburg (overnight); Helsinki; Mariehamn, Aland Islands; Stockholm; Aalborg; Oslo; Bergen; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Skjolden; Flam; Haugesund; London (overnight)

Star Legend: Aug 16, 2021

STAR COLLECTOR: FASCINATING FJORDS & BREATHTAKING BRITANNIA



Bask in the beauty of Norwegian fjords and delightful Danish shores prior to delving into the history and culture of Ireland, Scotland and England. Stare skyward at steep cliffs and tumbling waterfalls cruising Sognefjord's rugged coastline. Take a turn or three on the London Eye, snacking on fish and chips and watching the changing of the Buckingham Palace guard during two overnight stays.

STOCKHOLM TO LONDON : 24 DAYS

Ports of call Stockholm; Copenhagen; Aalborg; Oslo; Bergen; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Skjolden; Flam; Haugesund; London (overnight); Dunmore East (Waterford); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Portrush; Oban; Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh) (overnight)

Star Legend: Aug 23, 2021

STAR COLLECTOR: ENDLESS DAYS OF THE NORTH SEA & ICELAND



On this relaxing summertime adventure, cover the shorelines of Scotland and Norway, stopping off to see Denmark's Faroe Islands. Explore Iceland's majestic fjords, imposing volcanoes and remote rocky reaches, plus archaeological finds of a medieval farm and relaxing moments in the geothermal waters.

LONDON TO REYKJAVIK : 18 DAYS

Ports of call London (overnight); Bergen (overnight); Olden; Alesund; Lerwick; Shetland Islands; Kirkwall, Orkney Islands; Torshavn, Faroe Islands; Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Surtsey Island; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjardur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur

Star Pride: July 14, 2021

STAR COLLECTOR: MONET, MATISSE & PICASSO: TRAIL OF ARTISTES



Spend time seeing more sites in London, sipping more wine and sampling more haute cuisine in Bordeaux, tasting more sweet sherry in Cádiz, and perusing more of Pablo Picasso's hometown, Málaga, at your leisure with overnight stays in each. From beautiful beaches and amazing art to famous wine and ancient history, this journey delves into the best of Southwest Europe.

LONDON TO BARCELONA : 21 DAYS

Ports of call London; Le Havre; St Peter Port; Le Palais; Bordeaux (overnight); Getxo (Bibao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Tangier; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona

Star Legend: Sep 16, 2021

STAR COLLECTOR: IRISH CLIFFS, SCOTTISH CASTLES & NORWEGIAN FJORDS



Much like the Irish blessing, the road, fjords and emerald scenery rise up to meet you throughout this cruise to historic Northern European ports, emerald-topped cliffs and unspoiled Norwegian fjords.

DUBLIN TO COPENHAGEN : 16 DAYS

Ports of call Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Geiranger; Alesund; Skjolden; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Stavanger; Copenhagen

Star Legend: Jul 14, 2021

STAR COLLECTOR: NORTH ATLANTIC EXPLORER: ICELAND, GREENLAND & NEW ENGLAND



Circumnavigate Iceland to discover thermal pools, glaciers, and Surtsey Island, heading to Greenland's mystical fjords and coastal towns full of Inuit culture. Cross the Labrador Sea to the continent's oldest settlement in Newfoundland and watch for wildlife in St. Pierre & Miquelon. Browse Quebec City's shops.

REYKJAVIK TO MONTREAL : 21 DAYS

Ports of call Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjardur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; St. Pierre & Miquelon; Quebec City; Montreal

Star Pride: Aug 29, 2021

STAR COLLECTOR: IRISH HILLS, SCOTTISH WHISKY & FRENCH BORDEAUX



Discover flavors, history, culture and little-known small ports of Western Europe like Oban, St. Peter Port and Le Palais. Overnight in Belfast and wander this former global nexus for linen, tobacco and shipbuilding. Explore the old halls of Edinburgh Castle. Swirl, sniff and sip the flavors of red Bordeaux blends during an overnight stay along the Garonne River.

LONDON TO LISBON : 23 DAYS

Ports of call London (overnight); Dunmore East (Waterford); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Portrush; Oban; Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh) (overnight); London (overnight); Le Havre; St Peter Port, Guernsey; Le Palais; Belle Ile; Bordeaux (overnight); Getxo (Bilbao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon

Star Legend: Sep 4, 2021

STAR COLLECTOR: SCENIC SCANDINAVIA & THE BALTIC'S BEST



Blend the best Northern Europe cities with Norway's unforgettable vistas and natural beauty. Savor an enchanting evening of classical music and ballet in an ornate, centuries-old theater during an overnight stay in St. Petersburg. Admire the serene beauty of Sognefjord, Norway's deepest and longest fjord.

EDINBURGH TO STOCKHOLM : 15 DAYS

Ports of call Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Geiranger; Alesund; Skjolden; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Stavanger; Copenhagen; Tallinn; St. Petersburg (overnight); Helsinki; Mariehamn, Aland Islands; Stockholm

Star Legend: Jul 22, 2021



CLOSER TO THE SEA

TIME HANGS SUSPENDED LIKE THE MOON ABOVE. Pleasures linger like fine wine on the palate rather than being rushed along by the turbulence of daily life. You've never had days like this – free of obligation and with no ruler for success other than meeting your pillow with a smile. You've never seen stars like this – pushing back the abyss of space with impossible brightness. Progress is measured in intimate conversations, sunrises and sunsets, visits to the Bridge, a massage in the spa. There are magical ports on the horizon, yes, but your desire for haste has somehow dissolved away in a sea of serenity.



OCEAN CROSSINGS

TRANSOCEANIC VOYAGES

148



TRANSOCEANIC VOYAGES

:: A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO REJUVENATE

Reconnect and recharge as you experience the sublime pleasures of an ocean crossing. Bow points to an invisible shore. Stern traces a froth-edged line across the sea. Keep an eye out for birds and marine life or lose yourself in that book you've never had time to read. Out here on the streamlined sailing and all-suite ships of Windstar, you have all the time in the world to relax and restore.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in sweeping ocean vistas from your stateroom or suite
- Find time for your favorite indulgences without feeling guilty — from a relaxing massage to breakfast in bed
- Discover new friendships with like-minded travelers
- Unplug to connect with your fellow travelers and engage with your companions
- Savor extraordinary cuisine — and then try the great fitness equipment to work it off
- Enlighten yourself dropping by the Open Bridge for an impromptu navigation lesson with the Captain
- Stand on deck to witness more stars overhead than you ever imagined

"Ocean Crossings are an opportunity to lose yourself in the endless portrait of open seas ... It gives you a chance to really unwind, relax and to catch the trade winds."

*James Anderson-Smith
Destination Manager
Star Legend*



TRANSATLANTIC



BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS TO LISBON, PORTUGAL : 15 DAYS

DEPARTURE DATE
Wind Star: Mar 3, 2021



**OCEAN CROSSING + PONTA DELGADA, AZORES
PHILLIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL : 14 DAYS**

DEPARTURE DATE
Wind Surf: Apr 10, 2021



LISBON, PORTUGAL TO BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS : 14 DAYS

DEPARTURE DATES
*Wind Star: Nov 9, 2021;
Nov 8, 2022*



LISBON, PORTUGAL TO MIAMI, FLORIDA : 15 DAYS

DEPARTURE DATE
Star Legend: Nov 24, 2021
(Includes Funchal)



LISBON, PORTUGAL TO PHILLIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN : 13 DAYS

DEPARTURE DATE
Wind Surf: Nov 28, 2021
(Includes St. John's)



PHILLIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL : 15 DAYS

DEPARTURE DATE
Wind Star: Mar 26, 2022

TRANSPACIFIC



SAN DIEGO, UNITED STATES TO PAPEETE, TAHITI : 12 DAYS

DEPARTURE DATE
Star Breeze: Oct 30, 2021

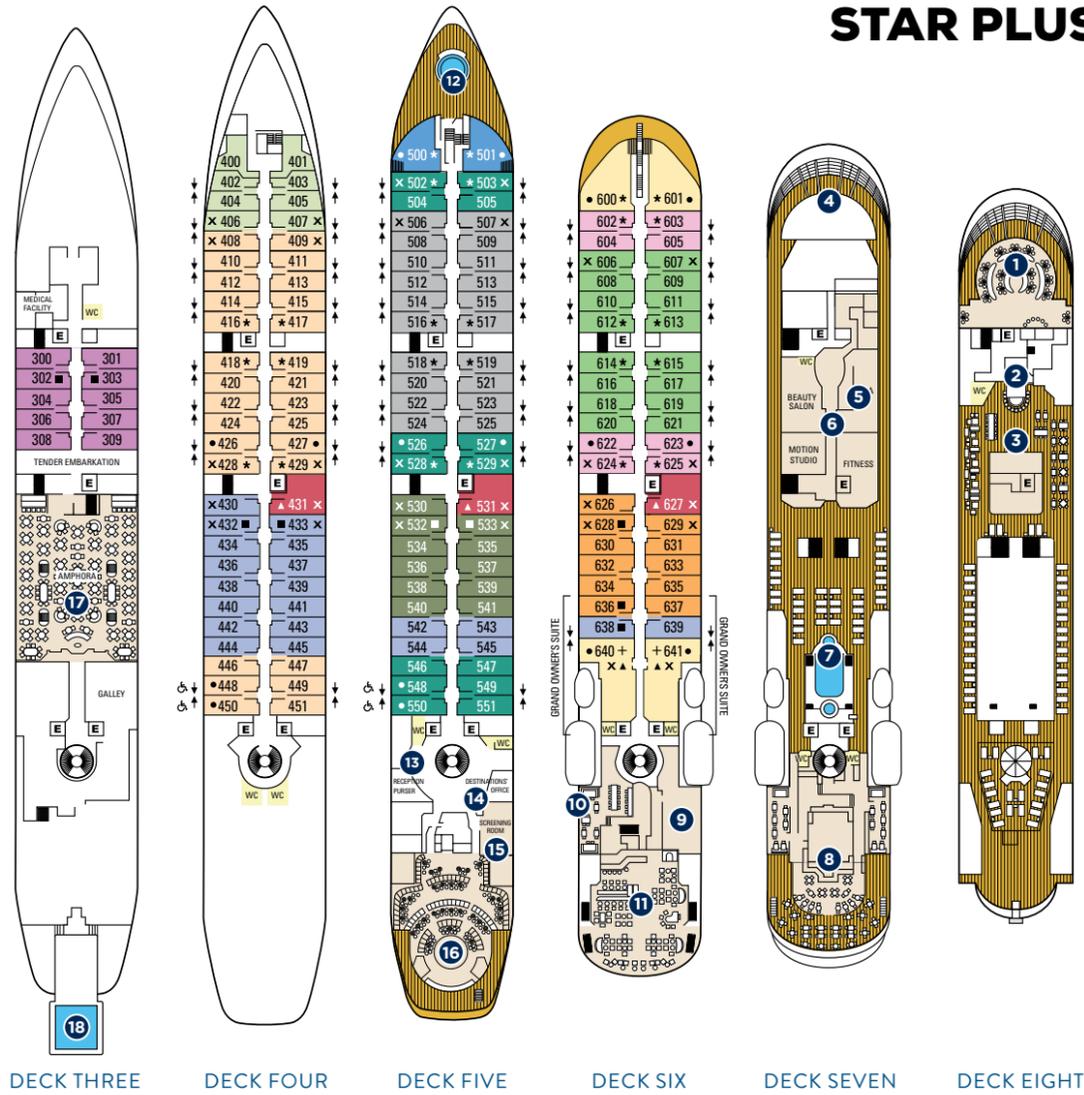


PAPEETE, TAHITI TO SAN DIEGO, UNITED STATES : 13 DAYS

DEPARTURE DATE
Star Breeze: Apr 7, 2022



STAR PRIDE, STAR BREEZE, STAR LEGEND TRANSFORMED BY THE \$250 MILLION STAR PLUS INITIATIVE



STAR BREEZE
voyages starting
October 27, 2020

STAR LEGEND
voyages starting
March 1, 2021

STAR PRIDE
voyages starting
July 1, 2021

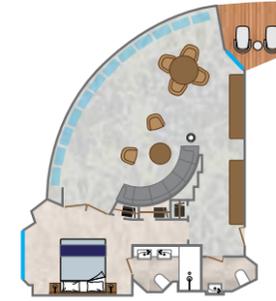
- + RESTRICTED VIEW
- ↓ ADJOINING SUITES
- E ELEVATOR
- * INCLUDES BATHTUB
- ▲ SEPARATE BATHTUB & SHOWER
- ONE QUEEN SIZE BED ONLY (no twin option)
- CONVERTIBLE TO TWIN BEDS
- x 3RD BERTH AVAILABLE
- ◊ MODIFIED ACCESSIBLE SUITES
Feature a full-size bed (no twin option)
Suites 448, 450, 548, & 550 are modified accessible, shower only with a small lip into shower, only one sink, a step into the bathroom with a portable ramp, standard interior and exterior doorways.



GRAND OWNER'S SUITE



OWNER'S SUITE, MIDSHIP



OWNER'S SUITE, FORWARD*

*Star Pride Owner's Suites are slightly different layout with shower only.



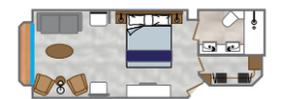
CLASSIC SUITE



DELUXE SUITE



STAR BALCONY SUITE



BALCONY SUITE



STAR OCEAN VIEW SUITE



OCEAN VIEW SUITE



STAR PORTHOLE SUITE

ALL-SUITE SHIPS

Grand Owner's Suites:
3 Bedroom Suites, 640/638/636 or 641/639/637: 1,374 square feet (128 square meters)

Can also be booked as 2 Bedroom Suites, 640/638 or 641/639: 1,097 square feet (102 square meters)

Owner's Suites Midship, 640 and 641 (OW): 820 square feet (76 square meters), both with 3rd berths

Owner's Suites Forward, 600 and 601 (OW): 575 square feet (54 square meters)

Classic Suites, 500 and 501 (CS): 400 square feet (37 square meters)

Deluxe Suites, 431, 531, 627 (DS): 468 square feet (43.5 square meters), all with 3rd berths. Cabin 431 has two picture windows, excludes balcony

Star Balcony Suites (SBS, SBS1): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Star Balcony Suites with 3rd berths – 530, 532, 533, 626, 628, 629

Balcony Suites (BS, BS1): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Balcony Suites with 3rd berths – 506, 507, 606, 607

Star Ocean View Suites (SS1): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Star Ocean View Suites with 3rd berths – 430, 432, 433

Ocean View Suites (S, S1, S2, S3): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Ocean View Suites with 3rd berths – 406, 407, 408, 409, 428, 429, 502, 503, 528, 529, 624, 625

Star Porthole Suites (SP): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

ONBOARD SPACES

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Yacht Club Café & Library | 7 Pool and whirlpool | 14 Destination Office |
| 2 Star Bar | 8 Veranda/Candles | 15 Screening Room |
| 3 Star Grill by Steven Raichlen | 9 Signature Shop | 16 Lounge |
| 4 Bridge | 10 Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso | 17 Amphora Restaurant |
| 5 WindSpa | 11 Compass Rose | 18 Watersports Platform |
| 6 Fitness Center & Motion Studio | 12 Whirlpool | E Elevator |
| | 13 Reception | WC Public Restroom |

- Owner's Suite (OW)
- Classic Suite (CS)
- Deluxe Suite (DS)
- Star Balcony Suite (SBS1)
- Balcony Suite (BS1)
- Star Balcony Suite (SBS)
- Balcony Suite (BS)
- Ocean View Suite (S3)
- Ocean View Suite (S2)
- Star Ocean View Suite (SS1)
- Ocean View Suite (S1)
- Ocean View Suite (S)
- Star Porthole Suite (SP)

SHIP FACTS

- GUEST CAPACITY:** 312
- GUEST DECKS:** 6
- CREW MEMBERS:** 200
- LENGTH:** 522 feet (159 meters)
- BEAM:** 62 feet (19 meters)
- DRAFT:** 17.7 feet (5.4 meters)
- CRUISING SPEED:** 15 knots

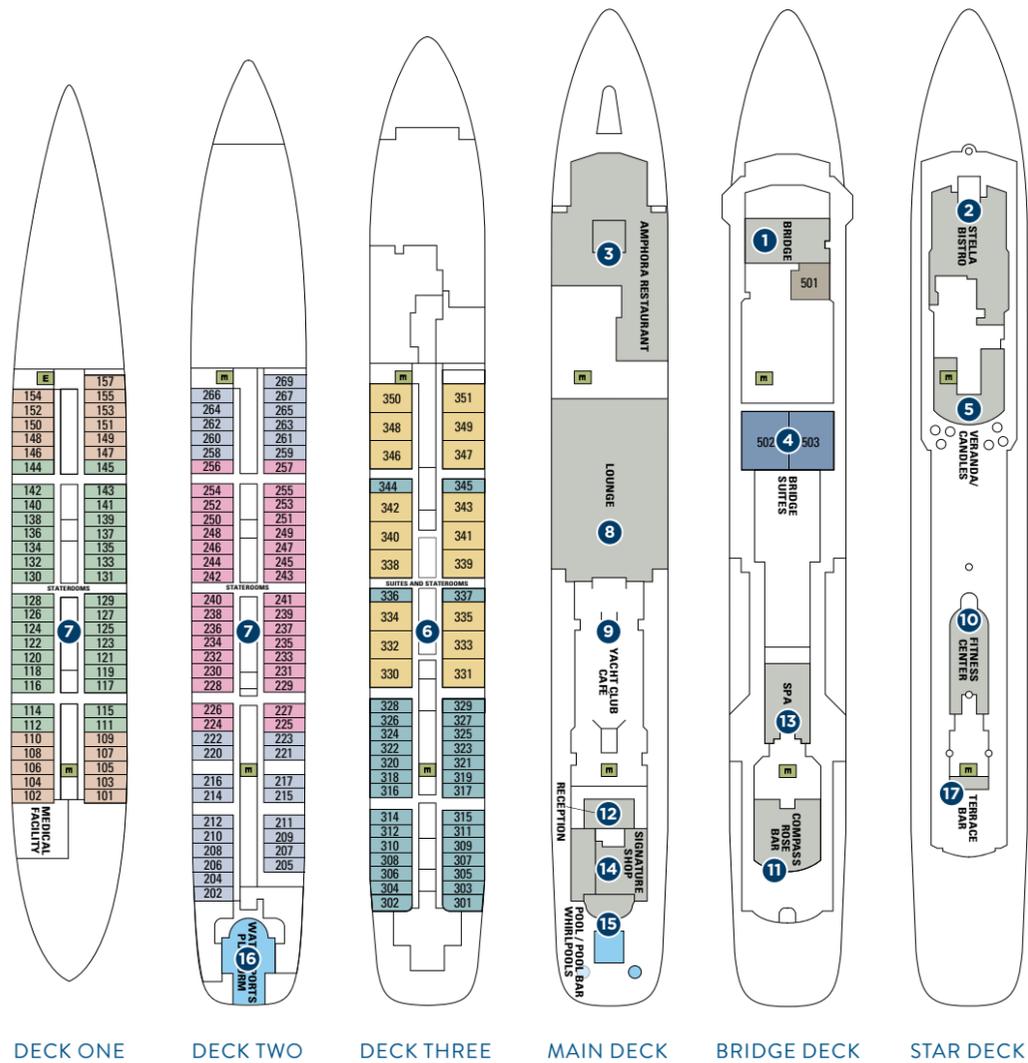
- PROPULSION:** Twin propeller, driven by two Wartsila diesel engines
- TONNAGE:** 12,995 gross registered tons (grt)
- SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas



• Access to board ship is via stairs only.
• Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

WIND SURF

WORLD'S LARGEST SAILING SHIP – NEWLY RENOVATED



BRIDGE SUITE



SUITE



OFFICERS' SUITE



STATEROOM



STATEROOMS & SUITES

Bridge Suites: 495 square feet (46 square meters)

Staterooms: 188 square feet (18 square meters)

Officers' Suite: 242 square feet (22.5 square meters), 1 bathroom

Staterooms with 3rd Berths: 117-140; all suites

Suites: 376 square feet (35 square meters), 2 bathrooms

Staterooms with One Queen Size Bed Only (no twin option): 101, 102, 157, 202, 204, 269, 301-302, 303-304



ONBOARD SPACES

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Bridge | 7 Staterooms | 13 World Spa by Windstar |
| 2 Stella Bistro | 8 Lounge | 14 Signature Shop |
| 3 Amphora Restaurant | 9 Yacht Club Café | 15 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpools |
| 4 Bridge Suites | 10 Fitness Center | 16 Watersports Platform |
| 5 Veranda/Candles | 11 Compass Rose Bar | 17 Terrace Bar |
| 6 Suites and Staterooms | 12 Reception | |

- Bridge Suites
- Officers' Suite
- Suites
- Category TX
- Category AX
- Category A
- Category BX
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs / Elevator

SHIP FACTS

GUEST CAPACITY: 342
GUEST DECKS: 6
CREW MEMBERS: 210
LENGTH: 535 feet (162 meters) at waterline; 617 feet (187 meters) including bowsprit
DRAFT: 16.5 feet (5 meters)
TONNAGE: 14,745 gross registered tons (grt)
BEAM: 66 feet (20 meters)

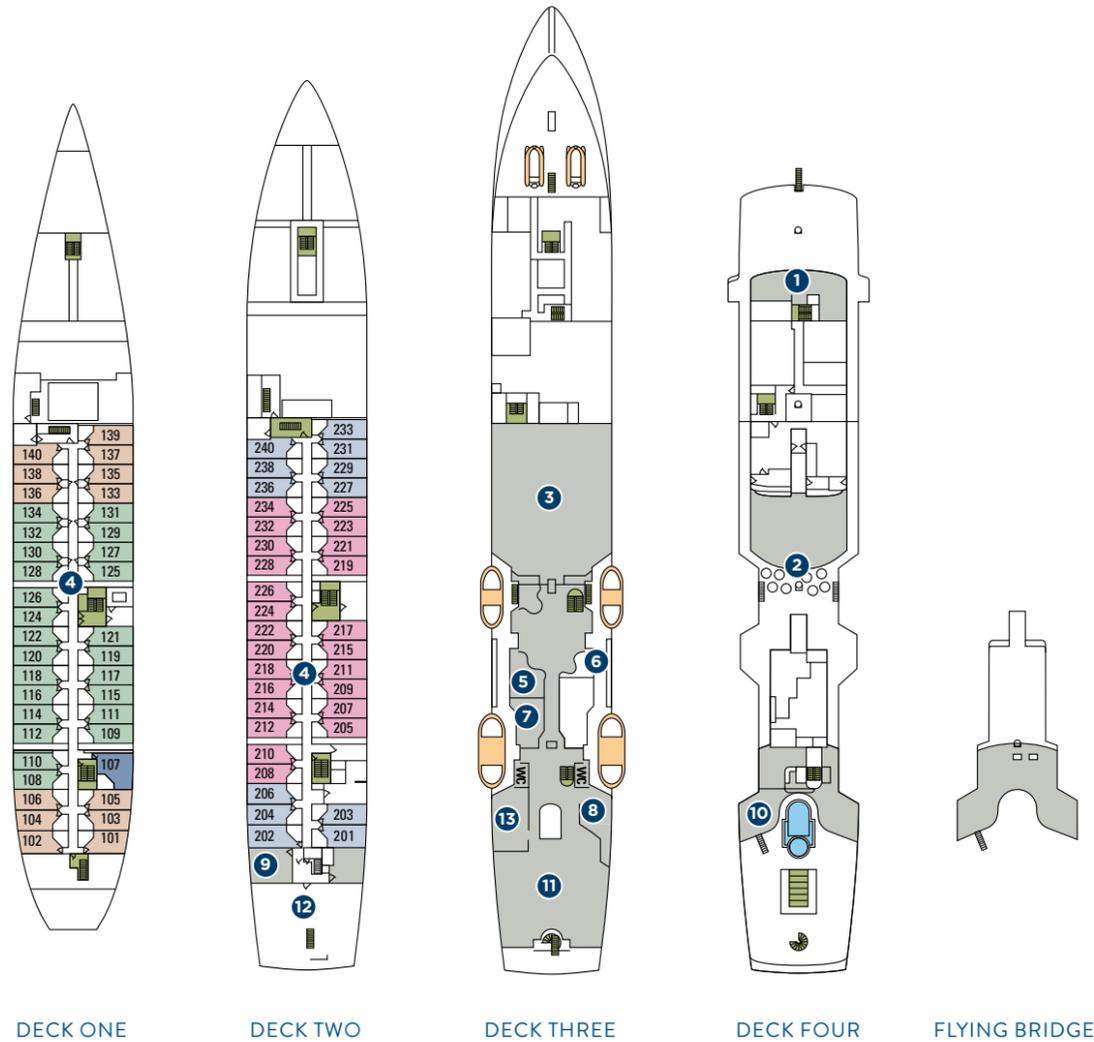
SAILS: 7 triangular, self-furling, bridge-operated sails with 26,881 square feet (2,600 square meters) of Dacron surface area
MASTS: 5 at 221 feet (67.5 meters)
ENGINES: 4 diesel electric generator sets, 2 electrical propulsion motors
SPEED: 10 to 12 knots with engines only; up to 15 knots with prevailing wind
SHIP'S REGISTRY: Bahamas



• Access to board ship is via stairs only.
 • Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR

148-GUEST SAILING SHIPS



OWNER'S SUITE



STATEROOM

STATEROOMS & SUITES

Owner's Suite:
220 square feet (21 square meters)
(Queen size bed only.
No twin option.)

Staterooms:
188 square feet (18 square meters)
(All staterooms except 101 and 102
have 3rd berths.)

**Staterooms with
Adjoining Private Doors:**
Wind Spirit: 124/126, 129/131,
132/134, 133/135, 136/138
Wind Star: 125/127, 128/130,
129/131, 132/134, 133/135, 136/138



Candles



Amphora



Owner's Suite



Stateroom



Pool Bar

ONBOARD SPACES

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Bridge | 6 Reception | 11 Lounge |
| 2 Veranda/Candles | 7 Library | 12 Watersports Platform |
| 3 Amphora Restaurant | 8 WindSpa | 13 Yacht Club Café |
| 4 Staterooms | 9 Fitness Center | |
| 5 Signature Shop | 10 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpool | |

- Owner's Suite
- Category AX Deluxe
- Category A
- Category BX Deluxe
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs

SHIP FACTS

- GUEST CAPACITY:** 148
- GUEST DECKS:** 4
- CREW MEMBERS:** 101
- LENGTH:** 360 feet (110 meters) at waterline; 440 feet (134 meters) including bowsprit
- DRAFT:** 14 feet (4.1 meters)
- TONNAGE:**
Wind Spirit: 5,736 gross registered tons (grt)
Wind Star: 5,307 gross registered tons (grt)
- BEAM:** 52.1 feet (15.8 meters)
- SAILS:** 6 triangular, self-furling, bridge-operated sails with 21,500 square feet (2,200 square meters) of Dacron surface area
- MASTS:** 4 at 204 feet (62 meters)
- ENGINES:** 3 diesel electric generator sets, 1 electrical propulsion motor
- SPEED:** 10 knots with engines only; up to 15.8 knots with prevailing wind
- SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas



Wind Star

• Access to board ship is via stairs only.
• Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

Wind Spirit was renovated in April 2017 and *Wind Star* was renovated in November 2018.

GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS*

All itineraries, schedules, and ports are correct at time of publication but are subject to change without notice. “Windstar Cruises,” “Windstar,” “We,” and “Us” refer to Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC, a Limited Liability Company that owns and operates the cruise line known as Windstar Cruises. “You,” “passenger” and “guest” refer to persons travelling with Windstar and those in their care, such as minor children. Due to the small size and intimate nature of our yachts, Windstar Cruises is unable to accommodate children under eight (8) years of age. Guests under 21 years of age must be accompanied by a parent, guardian or chaperone in their stateroom or suite who is at least 25 years old; one adult (age 25 or older) chaperone is required for every five (5) people under 21.

Should you need to contact Windstar Cruises prior to cruising, use this address: Windstar Cruises, 2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210, Seattle, WA 98121, U.S.A.

PASSAGE CONTRACT: All cruises are provided subject to the terms of the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract, found at <http://bit.ly/2puTq7y> and which contains important, comprehensive additional terms governing your cruise with us including among other things limits on claims and liability, resolution of claims, etc.

CRUISE FARES: Your fare includes ocean transportation, stateroom or suite accommodations, and all meals and entertainment on board the yacht. Not included, however, are items of a personal nature, such as alcoholic beverages, laundry, transfers prior to or after your cruise, or optional programs or activities. Shore excursions and airfare are available for an additional charge. All rates shown are per person based on double occupancy. Fares are published in U.S. dollars (USD).

Note: Third-person rates are available upon request. For further information on fares, nondiscountable amounts, taxes, and surcharges, please see below.

SINGLES: Single occupancy of a stateroom is generally 175% of the published per person stateroom cruise fare (200% of the Owner’s Suite, Suites, and Bridge Suites per person cruise fares) and is subject to availability.

WINDSTAR FARE PRICE ASSURANCE POLICY: Guests who purchase a cruise on Windstar will be eligible for reimbursement upon request if the fare published by Windstar for their specific departure and cabin class is reduced after they have made a booking and deposit, and if the request is received by Windstar at least 90 days prior to sailing. The reimbursement will be provided in the form of a shipboard credit, upgrade, fare reduction, or a future cruise credit. Windstar will determine the form of reimbursement, and the amount of reimbursement will be the difference between the fare actually paid by the guest and the published fare on WindstarCruises.com the day the request is received. Guests who select reimbursement will be eligible for any complimentary inclusive features (e.g., hotels, air, tours) associated with the new fare and will forfeit any complimentary inclusive features associated with the original fare. All requests for reimbursement must be made directly to Windstar Cruises at 800-258-7245 (during regular reservations hours) at least 90 days prior to sailing. Windstar’s new fare pricing assurance policy took effect with new bookings August 15, 2018. Windstar reserves the right to modify or terminate this policy at any time for bookings not yet made. Policy does not apply to certain promotions or guests outside of the US or Canada.

RESERVATIONS AND PAYMENT: Windstar Cruises works with travel agencies worldwide to serve your needs. Reservations either made by or assigned to a travel professional must be managed by the agency of record. While Windstar is unable to provide specific booking information on agency bookings, we are happy to answer general questions. Alternatively, you may reserve your cruise directly with us if you prefer. Since accommodations are limited by the number of staterooms or suites on each yacht, reservations should be made as early as possible. Payment for your Windstar cruise is to be

made to the travel agency with which you made your reservation, or to Windstar Cruises directly. Travel documents will be issued when full payment has been received by Windstar Cruises. Refunds for cancelled or unused services will be made, less any applicable cancellation fees and charges. If you have reserved your cruise with your travel professional, please be aware that additional cancellation fees charged by the booking agency may apply.

DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS: Deposit of 15% of cruise fare, hotel, and non-discountable amounts is required within three (3) days of booking to secure a reservation. Final payment is due prior to 90 days before departure date. Your travel documents are usually received approximately 60 days prior to departure. If booking directly with Windstar Cruises, send payments to Windstar Cruises, 2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210, Seattle, WA 98121, U.S.A. Payment is also welcome by American Express®, Discover Card®, Visa®, or MasterCard®. For faster processing, please include your confirmation number on your check. All charges are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any currency exchange rate or foreign exchange fee imposed by the bank or credit card company. **Payment of the cruise deposit and Travel Protection Plan (if applicable) constitutes a binding of the Terms & Conditions and acceptance of the Passage Contract.**

LATE BOOKING POLICY: On bookings within 45 days of departure, Windstar Cruises requires final payment (cashier’s check, electronic transfer of funds, or American Express®, Discover Card®, Visa®, or MasterCard®) before we can initiate the process of requesting hotel and/or air space; on bookings within 14 days of departure, we are unable to make air or hotel transfers or arrangements. Windstar Cruises will advise you of the status of the request within five (5) working days of receipt of final payment. If your request is confirmed, electronic tickets will be sent via email. If we are unable to confirm your late booking all monies paid will be refunded in full. Please note, changes or additions to the cruise package (i.e. transfers, special services, gifts, or onboard packages) cannot be made within seven (7) days of departure and should be arranged once you are on board the yacht.

CANCELLATION POLICY: Each cruise booking cancelled before 120 days prior to initial departure will be subject to a \$50 per person cancellation fee. A full refund (except for the amounts paid for air transportation, Cancellation Protection Plan and the \$50 per person fee) will be made for written cancellations received by Windstar Cruises at least 121 days prior to the date on which you are to commence travel by any mode of transportation booked through Windstar Cruises (air, sea, or land). Guests who cancel after that date for any reason, including medical or family reasons, are subject to the following cancellation fee schedule:

120-90 days before commencing travel – 15% of gross fare;

89-60 days before commencing travel – 35% of gross fare;

59-30 days before commencing travel – 50% of gross fare;

29-0 days before commencing travel – 100% of gross fare.

Given that the resale of cancelled space will likely result in a lost opportunity to sell other space, these fees are due regardless of resale. You agree that Windstar’s losses in the event of your cancellation would be very difficult if not impossible to determine, and that the cancellation fees above are a fair and reasonable estimate of Windstar’s losses. Windstar Cruises can only be responsible for refunding amounts actually received. Travel agencies may impose their own cancellation fees. Agency fees of any nature are a matter to be decided on solely by the agency and its customers. Windstar Cruises cruise tickets and Passage Contracts are non-transferable. Name changes and departure date changes are considered reservation cancellations/re-bookings and are subject to cancellation fees. Changes require the prior approval of Windstar Cruises and may not always be possible. Windstar Cruises cruise and

accommodations cancellation policies do not apply to airline reservations. Airline reservations changes require the prior approval of airlines and may result in change fees or may not be possible.

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS: “Yacht” or “Ship” refers to the vessel that will provide the ocean transportation portion of the cruise. “Cruise” refers to the specific cruise purchased by you, and shall include periods during which you are embarking or disembarking the Yacht or are on shore while the Yacht is in port. “Initial Departure” means the time at which you first begin transit by any means of transport booked by us (including air transportation) for the purpose of taking the Cruise. “Windstar Air Package” refers to air transportation booked for you by Windstar Cruises to enable you to travel to and from your Cruise. “Windstar Land Package” includes any shore activity before or after the Cruise or ashore during the Cruise arranged for you by us in connection with your Cruise.

PROHIBITED ITEMS; DRUG & ALCOHOL RESTRICTIONS; BAGGAGE:

The following are strictly prohibited on the Ship and during all aspects of the Cruise, Windstar Land Package and shore excursions: radioactive materials, recreational and medicinal marijuana and other controlled substances under USA law (see United States DEA Drug Schedules at www.dea.gov/druginfo/ds.shtml) or any under any foreign jurisdiction the Ship enters (except lawfully obtained and transported prescription drugs other than marijuana), firearms, ammunition, weapons, fireworks, aerial drones, illicit or hazardous materials, hand irons, water heaters and candles. Passengers are allowed to bring aboard two (2) bottles of wine or champagne (750ml) per cabin for their enjoyment onboard for a 7-day Cruise or three (3) bottles for an 8-day (or longer) Cruise. Passengers may consume these permitted outside beverages in public areas on the Ship, but a small corkage fee (approximately US\$15 + 15% gratuity) will be applied to the passenger’s onboard account. All additional outside alcohol (meaning wine, beer and/or hard alcohol) including alcohol purchased at ports of call along the Cruise route, will be kept by the Ship’s purser and delivered to the passenger’s cabin the last evening of the Cruise. We will carry as baggage only your personal effects consisting of wearing apparel, toilet articles and similar items for your wearing, comfort or convenience during the Cruise and not belonging to or intended for use by any other person or for sale. For loading and unloading the Ship and other means of transportation, all baggage must be tendered for carriage in securely constructed and locked suitcases or trunks. All baggage must be able to be safely stowed in your cabin on the Ship. The only animals permitted to accompany you are recognized service dogs for passengers with disabilities; you are responsible for complying with governmental health, documentation and other requirements as to recognized service dogs.

We do not accept to carry as baggage or assume any liability for any loss of or damage to or delay of trade goods, household goods or furniture, perishable items, medicine, liquor, cash, credit or debit cards, jewelry, gems, gold, silver, precious metals, art, collectibles or similar valuables, securities, financial instruments, records or other valuable or business documents, computers, cellular telephones, cameras, hearing aids, electric wheelchairs, scooters, or other video or electronic equipment, binoculars, film, videotape, computer disks, audio disks, tapes, DVDs or CDs, or other articles specified in 46 U.S. Code Section 30503. These items should not be left unattended about the Ship or your cabin, nor should they be left unattended on other vessels, railcars, taxis or other vehicles or in hotels, nor placed in luggage other than a bag that you carry with you. In addition, we do not assume any liability for any loss of or damage to carry-on baggage on the Ship or on the other means of transportation or in hotels. The Ship and certain hotels may be equipped with cabin or room safes or safe-deposit boxes in the Ship’s or hotel’s Front Office; using these facilities will not, however, increase our liability as provided in the Passage Contract.

NON-WINDSTAR CRUISES SERVICES; ITINERARY CHANGES: These include non-Windstar Cruises Services such as airlines and other off-ship transportation carriers, shore excursions (other than the limited number of shore excursions operated by Windstar), and accommodations. Non-Windstar Cruises Services are solely at your risk and subject to the terms or arrangements made by you. Windstar Cruises assumes no responsibility with respect to these non-Windstar Cruises Services including delay, injury, death or damage to property. Situations may arise that, in the opinion of Windstar Cruises, make it necessary for Windstar Cruises to cancel, advance, or postpone a scheduled departure, change itineraries or make substitutions involving ports of call, other travel components, vessels, or other modes of transportation. These situations may include, by way of example, concerns regarding weather conditions, issues involving safety matters, alternative business arrangements or charters resulting in the decision to withdraw a Cruise from public sale, or requirements of governmental authorities. If this should occur, Windstar Cruises does not assume responsibility or liability for any losses, inconvenience, or expenses incurred by guests as a result. Please see the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract for further details.

PASSENGER CONDITION & PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES: There are risks inherent to being aboard a Ship. These include, by way of example, having to evacuate the Ship in case of emergency, having to move about on the Ship during rough seas and lack of access to full medical services. For people who are pregnant, ill or who are mentally or physically disabled or impaired, these risks are more significant. For example: access to all parts of the Ship, other means of transportation or to facilities on shore may be difficult or impossible for some passengers. In addition, medical evacuation during the Cruise, whether at sea, by tender, or by deviating from the scheduled itinerary, may create an increased risk of harm and may not be feasible for a variety of reasons. We reserve the right to determine, in our sole discretion exercised in good faith, whether and when a medical evacuation from the Ship will occur. For safety reasons, passengers may not book or embark upon a Cruise if the passenger may reach or exceed the 24th week of pregnancy during the Cruise.

Guests who need assistance and/or have special requests, or need special facilities or equipment with regard to accommodation, seating or services required or their need to bring medical and mobility equipment, must notify Windstar immediately and where possible before concluding their booking. This is to ensure that everyone can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements and to ensure that Windstar can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the Ship or port infra-structure and equipment – including port terminals – which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of guests in a safe or operationally feasible manner.

Windstar is not obliged to provide any assistance or meet special requests unless it has agreed to do so in writing. If a guest cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Windstar can refuse to accept the guest or embarkation of a disabled person or person with reduced mobility on the grounds of safety. For these reasons, we require that if you have any special medical or physical or other requirements, these be brought to our attention immediately and, where possible, before booking the Cruise. Any prospective passenger with disabilities or special needs must complete a special request form at <https://bit.ly/2YGmPvy>.

*For passengers who book cruises through a UK or EU travel advisor, a modified version of these terms and conditions will apply, referred to as the Conditions of Carriage, as provided by your travel advisor.

GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS* *continued*

You may be asked questions in order to ensure your safety. In limited situations where you would be unable to satisfy certain specified safety and other criteria, even when provided with appropriate auxiliary aids and services, we reserve the right to refuse permission to participate in all or part of the Cruise.

There are no elevators on *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit* nor were these Yachts originally constructed to be wheelchair accessible and do not have accessible cabins. As a result, these two Yachts may be unsuitable for people relying solely on mobility devices. *Wind Surf*, *Star Pride*, *Star Legend*, and *Star Breeze* are equipped with elevators, although some of the passenger common areas are not wheelchair accessible. Staterooms on *Wind Surf* are not wheelchair accessible. Four (4) suites on the all-suite Yachts (*Star Breeze*, *Star Legend* and *Star Pride*) provide limited access for wheelchairs. These cabins have a smaller Queen bed and there is reduced “wheel around” space in those cabins. Also note, there is no elevator access to board any of the Ships. Certain ports require the Ships to anchor; in this case guests must be ferried into port requiring guests to board a tender boat or rubber inflatable raft (“RIB”) from the Ships while at sea. A list of ports where tenders or RIBs are used is available at <http://bit.ly/2lGrGWd>. This list is not exhaustive.

Those passengers confined to wheelchairs must furnish their own slim or low profile size wheelchairs which are less than 27 inches wide. The Ships’ wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. Larger, wider or motorized wheelchairs or scooters are generally too large to be accommodated on the Ships. Wheelchairs may be difficult to accommodate in embarkation and disembarkation in certain ports and in tenders. The decision of the officer in charge of tender operations as to whether wheelchairs can be accommodated is final. For reasons of health and safety the crew are forbidden from carrying passengers or passengers in wheelchairs. Wheelchairs cannot be transported in RIBs. In limited situations where an individual with a disability would be unable to satisfy certain specified safety and other criteria, even when provided with appropriate auxiliary aids and services, we may find it necessary to ask the individual to make alternative travel arrangements.

Guests must be physically and emotionally fit to travel at the time of embarkation and certify that they have no medical or emotional condition that would endanger any other passengers. Windstar recommends that any guest who is not self-sufficient travel with a companion who shall take responsibility for any assistance needed during the Cruise and in case of emergency.

Windstar reserves the right to require any passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel in order to assess whether that passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, US, or Canadian law.

Windstar reserves the right to refuse passage to anyone who has failed to notify it of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required from Windstar or terminal operators, or their need to bring medical equipment, or to bring a recognized service dog on board the Ship, or of any other known disabilities, or who in Windstar’s and/or the Master’s opinion is unfit or unable to travel, or anyone whose condition may constitute a danger to themselves or others onboard on the grounds of safety.

Animals and/or pets other than recognized service dogs are not allowed on board the Ship under any circumstances without Windstar’s permission in writing. Recognized service dogs are permitted on board the Ship if prior arrangements have been made at the time of booking. Companion animals and emotional support animals are not allowed on board the Ship. Any such animals or pets brought on board without permission will be taken into custody and arrangements will be made for the animal to be landed at the next port of call at the passenger’s sole expense.

Recognized service dogs are subject to and must comply with national, international and EU Regulations regarding health, inoculations, training and travel. It is the passenger’s responsibility to have all necessary papers and clearances prior to the Cruise and to be satisfied that the service dog can be carried to the ports of embarkation and disembarkation and that the service dog is not prohibited from going ashore at the various ports of call.

Please see Windstar’s accessibility page for more information for guests with disabilities at <http://bit.ly/2lGrGWd>.

FARES, NON-DISCOUNTABLE AMOUNTS, TAXES, FEES, PORT EXPENSES, AND SURCHARGES: Windstar Cruises reserves the right not to honor any published prices that it determines were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. Each Cruise fare includes a Non-Discountable Amount. That portion of the fare is both non-commissionable to travel professionals and not subject to reduction in the event of a percentage discount promotion, 2-for-1 promotion, or otherwise. If cost factors dictate the need for fare increases, Windstar Cruises may do so at any time prior to departure. Guests can cancel (without paying a cancellation fee) rather than accept a fare increase. Suggested onboard gratuities are extra.

Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses, as used by us, may include, without limitation, all or a portion of all fees, charges, tolls and taxes imposed on us by governmental or quasi-governmental authorities, as well as third party fees and charges arising from a vessel’s presence in a harbor or port. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may include U.S. Customs fees, head taxes, Panama Canal or other canal tolls, passenger facilities charges, dockage fees, wharfage fees, inspection fees, pilotage, air taxes, hotel or VAT taxes incurred as part of a land tour, immigration and naturalization fees, and Internal Revenue Service fees, as well as fees for navigation, berthing, stevedoring, baggage handling/storage and security services. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may be assessed per passenger, per berth, per ton or per vessel. Assessments calculated on a per ton or per vessel basis will be spread over the number of passengers on the Ship. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses are subject to change (but will not change after assessment due to currency fluctuations) and we reserve the right to collect any increases in effect at the time of sailing even if the fare has already been paid in full. Windstar Cruises reserves the right to impose or pass through fuel surcharges, security surcharges, or similar incidental surcharges. No right of cancellation exists under these circumstances.

YACHTS OWNERSHIP AND REGISTRY: All Windstar Cruises Yachts are registered in the Bahamas and owned by Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC. Yacht ownership and registry are subject to change.

TRANSFERS/PRE- & POST-CRUISE SERVICES: Services for Windstar Cruises cruise-only guests (individuals who do not purchase air transportation or cruise extensions from Windstar Cruises) begin with embarkation at the noted time in your Cruise documents. Any transfers, meals, and dayroom accommodations required prior to this time are the responsibility of the guest. Please make a note of this, as many international flights arrive several hours prior to the scheduled embarkation time. Guests may purchase a transfer from local airport to yacht for day of cruising and from yacht to local airport for day of disembarkation directly through Windstar Cruises Vacation Planning. Guests flying on dates other than the date of (dis)embarkation must arrange their own transfers unless the reason for the different date is because of the purchase of a cruise extension from Windstar Cruises. Transfers for these guests will be arranged between airport, hotel, and pier, as appropriate, so long as the transfer dates coincide with the dates of the services purchased from Windstar Cruises.

SHIPBOARD ACCOUNT AND CURRENCY EXCHANGE: Our cashless society is designed to make your life on board as simple as possible. When you board the Yacht, your account has already been activated and you may make purchases by simply showing your guest identification card and signing a receipt. On embarkation day, you will need to register your credit card (Visa®, Discover®, MasterCard®, or American Express®) in order to use your onboard account for shipboard purchases. We do not accept debit cards or prepaid cards. Your card will be pre-authorized for USD \$60 per person for each day of your Cruise. At the end of your Cruise, you will receive a final statement, and your card will be charged only for the actual amount of your purchases.

Please inform your credit card issuer in advance that your card will be used on a Windstar Yacht. This will help prevent delays in obtaining pre-authorization on board. Products and services on board are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any foreign exchange fees imposed by your card issuer. There are no currency exchange services offered on board.

WINDSTAR AIR PACKAGE ARRANGEMENTS BY WINDSTAR CRUISES MARSHALL ISLANDS, LLC: If you are purchasing a Windstar Air Package, we will arrange for air transportation to the departure point of your Cruise and return air transportation from the termination point of your Cruise to the home city from which you departed. Due to the special fares and capacity controls we have with airlines, we retain the right to select carriers and determine routings. Some routings may involve travel to or from an airport other than in the city where the Ship embarks or disembarks. In those cases, motor coach transportation to and/or from the Ship will be provided. Flight schedules and/or availability may require overnight hotel accommodations either to join and/or to return from your Cruise. Due to airline schedules (and occasionally, lack of flight availability), travel between many major cities and your Cruise may require one (1) or more hotel overnights en route. If necessary, the cost of this hotel accommodation is not included in the airfare and is your responsibility. Hotels will be selected by Windstar Cruises and might not be at the port. You are responsible for meals and items of a personal nature.

SCHEDULE CHANGES; AIR DELAYS: We reserve the right to alter air flights as required by airline schedule changes. If tickets have already been issued, we will adjust your itinerary or air carrier, accordingly. In that event, we may ask you to return your tickets. Should you choose to alter your airline schedule in any way once your tickets have been issued, airline charges which result will be your responsibility. If our assistance is requested in changing airline arrangements within sixty (60) days of departure, an additional administrative charge will be levied in addition to any charges imposed by airlines. If your flights are delayed, refer to our Setting Sail booklet for instructions.

SEAT ASSIGNMENTS; SPECIAL SERVICES; FARES; LOST TICKETS; BAGGAGE CHARGES; AIR TAXES AND FEES: We cannot make or confirm seat assignments, special meals or other special services. Your travel agent may assist with these arrangements. If, however, airline fuel or other surcharges or additional governmental taxes or levies are imposed, we reserve the right to pass these through to you. Please keep your airline tickets in a safe place. Should they be lost, you will be responsible for their replacement. Each airline has its own baggage allowance policy. You are responsible for any excess baggage charges imposed by airlines. Air add-on costs quoted by Windstar Cruises will not include passenger facility charges, federal flight segment taxes for each flight segment (takeoff and landing), the September 11 security fee per passenger enplanement, international arrival and departure taxes assessed in foreign countries (the amount of which may be charged in the currency of the foreign country and is subject to change), or new taxes which may be enacted.

LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH AIRLINES: We will use commercially reasonable efforts to arrange for your air transportation. If, however, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for air transportation (including, for example, because of capacity controls placed upon us by airlines due to the types of fares under which we book) or the air transportation we arrange is unavailable or otherwise fails to materialize, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the air add-on paid. Our relationship with airlines is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any airline including, without limitation, those involving cancellation of flights, schedule changes, re-routings, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, flight delays, equipment failures, accidents, pilot or other staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors. Accordingly, you will not have any right to claim or recover against us as a consequence of any act or omission of any airline. The liabilities and obligations of an airline to you, and your rights against an airline, are subject to any and all terms and conditions of the airline’s ticket and tariffs and any and all governmental laws and regulations bearing upon or otherwise relating to such rights, liabilities and obligations.

LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH WINDSTAR LAND PACKAGE PROVIDERS: If, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for any Windstar Land Package or any desired portion thereof, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the Windstar Land Package add-on paid. Our relationship with providers of Windstar Land Package accommodations or services is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any Windstar Land Package provider or subcontractor including, without limitation, cancellation, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, delays (including any delay in rejoining the Ship or missing the sailing or any flight), equipment failures, accidents, staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors.

Windstar Cruises honors the *Cruise Line Passenger Bill of Rights*, which can be found at <http://bit.ly/2FZzjW9>.

Information contained above is accurate at the time of publication and subject to change without notice.

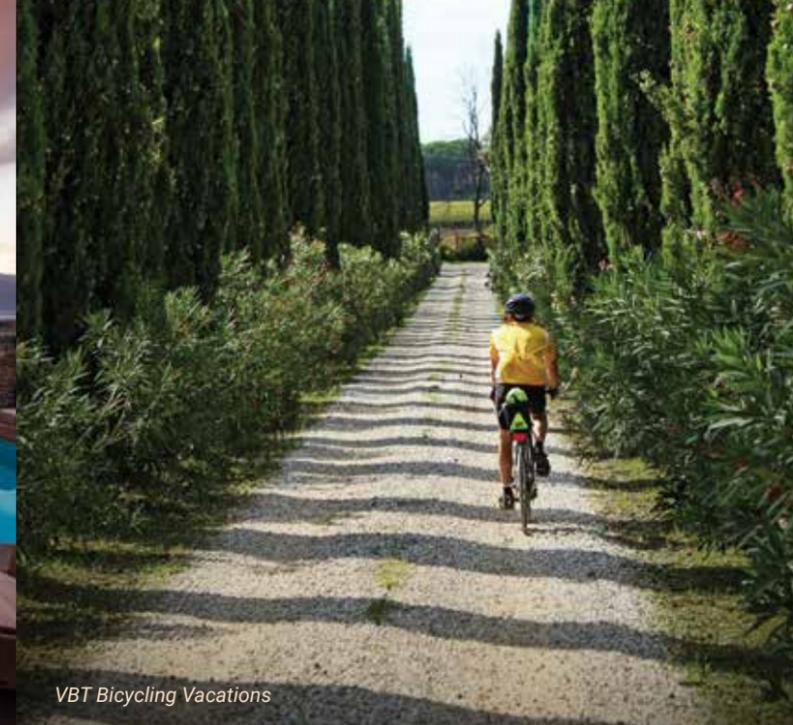
Rev. Aug 4, 2020

*For passengers who book cruises through a UK or EU travel advisor, a modified version of these terms and conditions will apply, referred to as the Conditions of Carriage, as provided by your travel advisor.

A World of Unforgettable Experiences



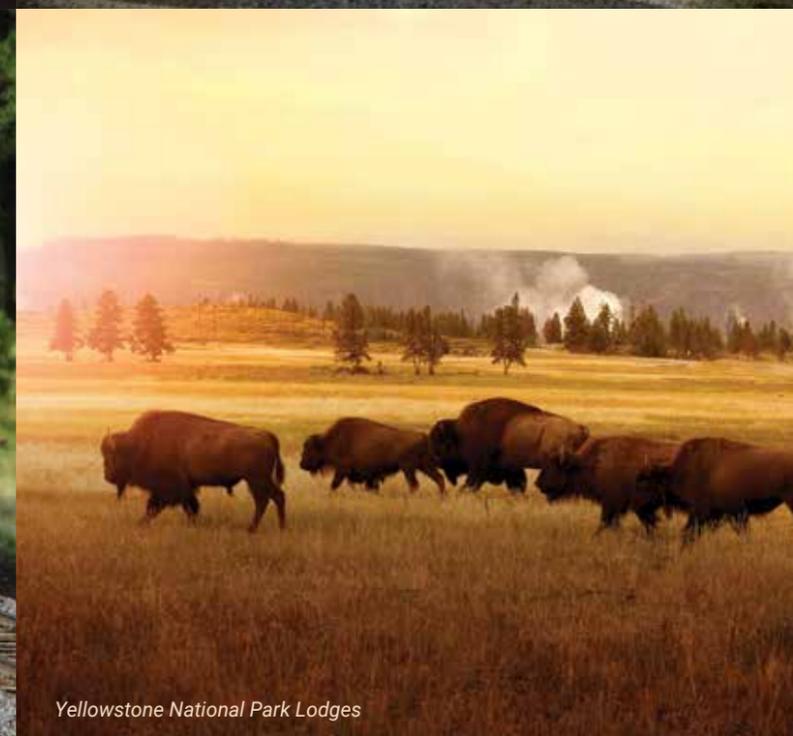
The Oasis at Death Valley



VBT Bicycling Vacations



Grand Canyon Railway & Hotel



Yellowstone National Park Lodges

From the wide-open sea to the edge of adventure.

When it comes to discovering the world, Windstar is in good company as part of the Xanterra Travel Collection. For explorers looking for enriching experiences, we've been operating in legendary destinations for 150 years, providing up-close access and uncommon expertise in some of the world's most beautiful places. Wherever you long to go, we'll take you there.



A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES

Book Now at Xanterra.com/for-travelers

The Grand Canyon



CEDAR CREEK LODGE



THE OASIS AT DEATH VALLEY



COUNTRY WALKERS Experience Local



VBT Bike. Explore. Connect.



GRAND CANYON Railway & Hotel



HOLIDAY VACATIONS



WINDSTAR CRUISES 180° FROM ORDINARY



THE GRAND HOTEL at The Grand Canyon



GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK LODGES



ZION NATIONAL PARK LODGE



MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Affiliated Properties



YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK LODGES



ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK



GLACIER NATIONAL PARK LODGES



THE BROADMOOR



Sea Island

WELCOME TO THE FAMILY EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS FOR RETURNING GUESTS

Thank you for joining us as we share the wonderful experiences that only small ship cruising can offer. You are now a member of Windstar's Yacht Club, a private passport to benefits for our honored guests. Windstar Yacht Club members enjoy exclusives when you book, while you're on board, and every time you share the Windstar experience with friends and family.

Visit WindstarCruises.com/yacht-club for member benefits.



ENJOY EXCLUSIVE SAVINGS WITH OUR SISTER COMPANIES



Since 1928, Sea Island has been known as an exceptional destination appealing to those who appreciate gracious service and heartfelt Southern hospitality. It is the only resort in the world to have received four Forbes Five-Star awards for 12 consecutive years. The only U.S. resort to host a G-8 Summit of world leaders, Sea Island provides exceptional settings and service for conferences and executive retreats. Located on the coast of Georgia, Sea Island features five miles of private beach, a Beach Club, tennis and squash centers, Yacht Club, Shooting School, Camp Cloister, three championship golf courses, including Seaside and Plantation, home of the PGA TOUR's RSM Classic, as well as the nation's finest Golf Performance Center. Guests may also enjoy nearby Broadfield, a Sea Island Sporting Club and Lodge, offering a variety of seasonal hunting, fishing, sporting and organic culinary opportunities. Sea Island entices families, conference attendees, outdoor and activity enthusiasts, and those simply wanting to refresh and recharge.

Special Offer: Stay at The Cloister or The Lodge at Sea Island and receive a \$200 resort credit per stay.

Visit Sealsland.com to learn more or call 844-374-2132 to book your special offer.



Since 1901, the Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel has been taking people on a fabled journey to the heart of one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Grand Canyon Railway is more than just a mode of transportation: it's a trip back in time on lovingly restored rail cars with entertaining musicians and the antics of cowboy characters. Out your window, the terrain changes from high desert to prairie, prairie to pine. It's a view that's ever-changing until you come across a view so brilliant, it could very well change you. All aboard to the Grand Canyon to Make a Grand Trip the Grandest!

Special Offer: Save 30% off the Grand Canyon Railway train fare when you travel in an upgraded class of service (Luxury Dome or Luxury Parlor) in conjunction with a 1 or 2-night package at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel.

Visit TheTrain.com to learn more or call 1.800.THE.TRAIN and use promo booking code **GETPGP1** (one night) or **GETPGP2** (two nights) to book your special offer.



The Broadmoor, located in Colorado Springs, CO, is the longest-running consecutive winner of both the AAA Five-Diamond and Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star awards. The Broadmoor offers guests a unique way to experience the beauty of the American West, with their Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star day spa as well as 20 restaurants and lounges (including the Forbes Five-Star, AAA Five-Diamond restaurant, Penrose Room), 36 holes of championship golf, zip lining, falconry, fly fishing outings and instruction, tennis, indoor/outdoor pools, distinctive retail shops, specialty tours, activities and programs for guests of all ages and interests.

Special Offer: Enjoy 10% off standard rack rates and a complimentary room upgrade at The Broadmoor.

Visit Broadmoor.com to learn more or call 844-414-2733 and mention booking code **PGWIN** to book your special offer.



The Broadmoor recently introduced The Broadmoor Wilderness Experience, blending the rugged adventure of the Colorado mountains with the luxury, elegance and superior service on which The Broadmoor built its reputation.

Special Offer: Enjoy 15% off standard rack rates at your choice of The Cloud Camp, The Ranch at Emerald Valley, or The Fly Fishing Camp.

Visit Broadmoor.com to learn more or call 855-535-3797 and mention booking code **WEWIN** to book your special offer.



Celebrating 40 years in 2019, Country Walkers provides active, experiential, and stunning travel experiences on five continents. Based in Williston, Vt., the company's unique adventures and insider access bring the beating heart of a destination to life with well-crafted itineraries for Guided Walking and Self-Guided Walking. All walking trips highlight local cuisine, authentic accommodations, and immersive cultural experiences. Country Walkers is recognized as one of the leading providers of Walking Adventures worldwide, having garnered countless awards including National Geographic Traveler's "50 Tours of a Lifetime" and *Travel + Leisure's* "World's Best" Awards.

Special Offer: Save 5% on any Guided or Self-Guided Adventure.

Visit CountryWalkers.com to learn more or call 800-234-6900 and mention booking code **XFAM2019** to book your special offer.



Founded in 1971, VBT Bicycling Vacations offers over 50 deluxe, small-group guided bicycling and guided bike & boat tours as well as self-guided bicycling vacations throughout the world. Each trip includes all accommodations, some meals, unique facilitated cultural experiences, and biking support. Unlike other companies, VBT also includes round-trip international airfare from over 30 U.S. cities and select Canadian cities for all international vacations. VBT has been rated among the "World's Best Tour Operators" by the readers of *Travel + Leisure* for eight years. For more information visit vbt.com.

Special Offer: Save 5% on any VBT Bicycling or Walking Vacation.

Visit VBT.com to learn more or call 877-395-5294 and mention booking code **XFAM2019** to book your special offer.



The Oasis at Death Valley is situated in a lush oasis surrounded by the vast and arid desert of Death Valley National Park, California – just 120 miles northwest of Las Vegas, Nevada and 275 miles northeast of Los Angeles, California. This is one resort with two hotels – the historic, AAA Four Diamond, 88-room Inn at Death Valley, including 22 private luxury casitas, and the family-oriented, 224-room Ranch at Death Valley. The resort includes natural spring-fed pools, an 18-hole golf course, horse and carriage rides, world-renowned stargazing and is surrounded by Death Valley National Park's main attractions. The entire resort has recently completed a \$100 million dollar renovation, and is undergoing another phase of refurbishments to The Ranch at Death Valley to be completed in 2021.

Special Offer: 15% off the best available rate at The Inn at Death Valley.

Visit OasisatDeathValley.com to learn more or call 800-236-7916 and mention booking code **PGWIN** to book your special offer.



Welcome to the world of Holiday Vacations, featuring unique and popular guided tours to more than 65 destinations worldwide. Those fascinating destinations include the United States, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, and many exotic destinations including Galapagos Islands, Iceland, and African Safaris. Their guided tours offer guests more value for their dollar than anywhere else, with all airfare included, local departures, expert guides, deluxe hotels, included meals, and built-in surprises along the way.

Special Offer: Save \$100 off any Holiday Vacations tour featured on holidayvacations.com/destinations

Visit holidayvacations.com/destination to learn more or call 800-826-2266 and mention the code **PreferredWindstar** to book your special offer.

BEST IN THE WORLD

IN ALL OF OUR TRAVELS, WE'VE PICKED UP A FEW SOUVENIRS OF OUR OWN.

Windstar Cruises is proud to be recognized as one of the most highly awarded small ship cruise lines by some of the most respected leaders in our industry. Windstar. Your ship is waiting ...

"Many remarked that the intimate size of the vessel allowed them to feel as if they were traveling with dear friends. '... the experience is romantic, unhurried, and relaxing.' All these adjectives are hallmarks of a successful vacation, and are the reason readers voted Windstar No. 1."

~ Travel + Leisure, 2018



Cruise Critic

2019 Cruisers' Choice Awards – Small Ships

Best Dining: *Wind Spirit*

Best Fitness & Recreation: *Wind Surf*

Best Luxury Cruise Line Shore Excursions



Travel + Leisure

2019 World's Best Awards
Best Midsize-Ship Ocean Cruise Line



USA Today

2020 Readers' Choice Award
#1 Best Boutique Cruise Line



Condé Nast Traveler

2020 Gold List

FOR RESERVATIONS:

Call a Windstar Vacation Planner at 888-654-1773, or your Travel Advisor.



A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES

WINDSTAR
CRUISES
180° FROM ORDINARY™

2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210
Seattle, WA 98121

WindstarCruises.com

Information contained herein is accurate at the time of publication and subject to change without notice.

20-0599Z/8.4.20